

1. Autopsy of the body of a 67-year-old man shows signs of fibrinous inflammation in the large intestine. What disease can be characterized by these pathological changes?

- a. Typhoid fever
- b. Cholera
- c. Balantidiasis
- d. Dysentery**
- e. Amoebiasis

2. A study of residual nitrogen shows that urea nitrogen is significantly reduced. What organ is affected, as indicated by this characteristic?

- a. Brain
- b. Stomach
- c. Liver**
- d. Intestine
- e. Heart

3. Steroid hormones facilitate the binding of RNA polymerase to the gene promoter. What stage of protein synthesis becomes activated in this case?

- a. Translation
- b. Transcription**
- c. Splicing
- d. Processing
- e. Post-translational modification

4. A 40-year-old woman on examination presents with intensified basal metabolic rate. What hormone present in excess leads to such a condition?

- a. Thyrocalcitonin
- b. Triiodothyronine**
- c. Somatostatin
- d. Glucagon
- e. Aldosterone

5. Autopsy of the body of a 52-year-old man, who had a long history of tuberculous prostatitis and died of meningoencephalitis, detected a large number of dense gray nodules 0.5-1 mm in diameter in the pia mater at the basal and lateral surfaces of the brain, spleen, kidneys, and liver. Histologically, these nodules consist of epithelioid, lymphoid, and a small number of giant cells with horseshoe-shaped nuclei located at the periphery of the cell. These changes indicate:

- a. Secondary tuberculosis
- b. Peracute tuberculous sepsis
- c. Septicopyemia
- d. Miliary tuberculosis**
- e. Macrofocal disseminated tuberculosis

6. A cell with vitamin E deficiency was exposed to ionizing radiation. It resulted in intensified release of hydrolytic enzymes into the cytoplasm and a complete destruction of intracellular structures - autolysis. What organelles caused this phenomenon?

- a. Endoplasmic reticulum
- b. Microbodies
- c. Mitochondria
- d. Lysosomes**
- e. Golgi apparatus

7. Chest X-ray of a newborn child with convulsive syndrome and a defect of the interventricular septum revealed thymus hypoplasia. What type of immunodeficiency can be suspected in the child?

- a. DiGeorge syndrome**
- b. Louis-Bar syndrome (ataxia- telangiectasia)
- c. Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome
- d. Bruton syndrome

e. Good syndrome

8. A 57-year-old man has been hospitalized in a severe condition. His blood biochemistry test shows the following: blood pH - 7.33, arterial blood pCO₂ - 36 mm Hg, sodium bicarbonate - 17 mmol/L, base excess is +6 mmol/L. What type of acid-base imbalance is observed in this case?

- a. Compensated non-gaseous alkalosis
- b. Compensated non-gaseous acidosis
- c. Compensated gaseous alkalosis
- d. Decompensated non-gaseous alkalosis**
- e. Decompensated non-gaseous acidosis

9. In hepatitis and myocardial infarction, the activity of alanine and aspartate aminotransferases sharply increases in the patients' blood plasma. Why does this increase in the activity of these enzymes in the blood occur?

- a. Amino acid synthesis acceleration in tissues
- b. Pyridoxine deficiency
- c. Hormone-induced increase in enzyme activity
- d. Damage to cell membranes and release of enzymes into the blood**
- e. Amino acid breakdown acceleration in tissues

10. When performing an anterior median incision on the skin and fascia of the neck for an urgent tracheotomy, the doctor should keep in mind that there is a risk of damaging the following blood vessel:

- a. Arcus venosus juguli**
- b. V. facialis
- c. V. thyroidea media
- d. V. jugularis externa
- e. V. jugularis interna

11. Blood samples of a patient with typhoid fever have been sent to a laboratory to be tested for antibodies. What serological reaction should be used for this purpose?

- a. Complement fixation reaction
- b. Hemagglutination reaction
- c. Precipitation reaction
- d. Hemagglutination inhibition reaction
- e. Agglutination reaction**

12. A 67-year-old woman has gastric cancer with metastases in the liver. What characteristic of tumor cells gives them the ability to form metastases?

- a. Infiltrative growth**
- b. Autonomy
- c. Immunological anaplasia
- d. Biochemical atypism
- e. Rapid growth

13. A patient came to the family doctor complaining of an intense headache. Objectively, the following is observed: blood pressure - 220/110 mm Hg, heart rate - 88/min., respiratory rate - 18/min. An uncomplicated hypertensive crisis has been diagnosed. To provide emergency aid in this case, the doctor chose a short-acting calcium channel blocker. What drug did the doctor prescribe?

- a. Amlodipine
- b. Nifedipine**
- c. Lacidipine
- d. Lercanidipine
- e. Felodipine

14. A 3-year-old girl with severe progression of chickenpox has facial defects and a Mongoloid eye-shape. Her blood test shows lymphocytopenia, though her levels of B-lymphocytes and blood immunoglobulins are normal. Her medical history states that the girl had convulsions and persistent mycosis of the oral mucosa. What immunodeficiency syndrome can be characterized by such clinical

and laboratory findings?

a. DiGeorge syndrome

b. Louis-Barr syndrome

c. Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome

d. Klinefelter syndrome

e. Turner syndrome

15. The medicines that inhibit blood clotting (anticoagulants) are used for prevention and treatment of thrombosis. What anticoagulant can be neutralized by protamine sulfate as its antagonist, in case of overdose?

a. Neodicoumarin (Ethyl biscoumacetate)

b. Syncumar (Acenocoumarol)

c. Heparin

d. Sodium hydrocitra

e. Phenylin (Phenindione)

16. Tubocurarine chloride was used during dislocation reduction in a patient. Soon the patient developed overdose symptoms. What drug should be used to eliminate these symptoms?

a. Prozerin (Neostigmine)

b. Furosemide

c. Dithylin (Suxamethonium)

d. Omeprazole

e. Morphine

17. People, who live in hot climates, have reduced blood levels of a certain hormone that is important for adaptive thermoregulation. What hormone is it?

a. Insulin

b. Thyroxine

c. Glucagon

d. Cortisol

e. Somatotropin

18. Electronic microphotograph of a renal corpuscle shows certain cells with processes between the capillaries of the vascular glomerulus. There is a large number of filaments in their cytoplasm. Name these cells:

a. Adventitial

b. Mesangial

c. Fibroblasts

d. Juxtaglomerular

e. Juxta

19. In an experiment, the carotid sinus baroreceptors were stimulated in a test animal. What changes will be observed in the cardiovascular system as a result?

a. Decrease of the sympathetic tone

b. Increase of the secretion of atrial natriuretic peptides

c. Positive chronotropic effect

d. Increase of the blood pressure

e. Increase of the heart rate

20. Examination of a patient in a clinical diagnostic laboratory detected that the activity of the LDH₁ isoenzyme is high in the patient's blood serum. Such clinical and laboratory findings are characteristic of the pathology of the following internal organ:

a. Skeletal muscles

b. Heart

c. Kidneys

d. Pancreas

e. Liver

21. During inflammation modelling in a frog's mesentery, leukocyte margination and emigration

through the vessel wall were observed. What factor causes this process?

- a. Decreased hydrostatic pressure in the vessels
- b. Decreased oncotic pressure in the vessels
- c. Increased hydrostatic pressure in the vessels
- d. Increased oncotic pressure in the inflammation focus

e. Effect of chemotaxic substances

22. During the surgical treatment of femoral hernia, the doctor takes note of the external opening of the femoral canal. What anatomical structure forms it?

- a. Fascia pectinea
- b. Arcus iliopectineus

c. Hiatus saphenus

- d. Septum femorale
- e. Fossa femoralis

23. A patient was hospitalized into the surgical department with signs of acute appendicitis. The following changes are observed in the patient's leukogram: total leukocyte count - $16 \cdot 10^9/L$, basophils - 0%, eosinophils - 2%, myelocytes - 0%, band neutrophils - 8%, segmental neutrophils - 59%, lymphocytes - 25%, monocytes - 4%. How can such changes be characterized?

- a. Neutrophilia with right shift
- b. Neutrophilia with hyperregenerative left shift
- c. Neutrophilia with degenerative left shift

d. Neutrophilia with regenerative left shift

- e. Neutrophilic leukemoid reaction

24. Anaprilin (propranolol) therapy had a positive effect on the disease course in a 44-year-old woman with angina pectoris. What is the mechanism of action of this drug?

- a. Reduction of oxidative metabolism in the myocardium due to blockade of the Krebs cycle enzymes
- b. Reduction of myocardial energy consumption due to reduced load
- c. Increased oxygen supply to the myocardium
- d. Decreased myocardial oxygen demand and increased oxygen supply to the myocardium

e. Beta-adrenergic receptor block and a decrease in myocardial oxygen demand

25. A 48-year-old woman has been hospitalized with complaints of weakness, irritability, and sleep disturbances. Objectively, she has yellow skin and sclera. Laboratory testing detects cholemia in the blood, acholic feces, dark urine (bilirubin). What type of jaundice is observed in the patient?

- a. Hemolytic jaundice
- b. Parenchymatous jaundice
- c. Gilbert syndrome
- d. Crigler-Najjar syndrome

e. Mechanical jaundice

26. A man has asked a cosmetologist to remove a tattoo from his shoulder. What substance, contained in the connective tissue, limits the spread of the dye?

- a. Hyaluronidase
- b. Fibronectin

c. Hyaluronic acid

- d. Collagen
- e. Elastin

27. A certain natural antioxidant is used in treatment of parodontosis. Which of the listed natural compounds is used as an antioxidant?

- a. Pyridoxine
- b. Tocopherol**
- c. Choline
- d. Thiamine
- e. Gluconate

28. In the process of protein conversion into the active form after biosynthesis, the proteins undergo

certain postmodification changes. What change occurs when proinsulin transforms into insulin?

- a. Acetylation
- b. Phosphorilation
- c. Prosthetic group binding
- d. C-peptide detachment**
- e. Formation of several subunits

29. In an experiment, the threshold stimulation force for the cells of various tissues was studied. Where was it the smallest?

- a. Skeletal muscle cells
- b. Cardiomyocytes
- c. Smooth muscle cells
- d. Glandular cells
- e. Motor neurons of the spinal cord**

30. When eating food that contains gluten protein, a person can develop celiac disease (gluten disease). The following signs are characteristic for this condition: the intestinal villi degenerate and lose their absorptive function, while the patient develops diarrhea, steatorrhea, abdominal distention, weight loss, and other extraintestinal signs. Gluten is a protein of:

- a. Wheat**
- b. Corn
- c. Rice
- d. Eggs
- e. Wild strawberries

31. A child developed high fever, punctulated rash, and conjunctivitis. The child died of superimposed pneumonia. Pulmonary histology shows endo-, meso-, and panbronchitis with giant cell pneumonia. Such changes are characteristic of:

- a. Measles**
- b. Croupous pneumonia
- c. Chickenpox
- d. Diphtheria
- e. Scarlet fever

32. A 12-year-old boy with clinical presentation of influenza has developed respiratory mycoplasmosis. What type of infection has developed under these conditions?

- a. Autoinfection
- b. Relapse
- c. Superinfection
- d. Iatrogenic infection
- e. Mixed infection**

33. Detailed examination of the karyotype of a person with Down syndrome detects two populations of somatic cells - normal cells and cells with trisomy 21. Name this genetic phenomenon:

- a. Modification
- b. Genocopy
- c. Phenocopy
- d. Polyploidy
- e. Mosaicism**

34. A patient has telangiectasia and ataxia. Blood tests show reduced T lymphocyte count, absence of IgA, decreased levels of IgG and IgM. What syndrome is it characteristic of?

- a. Down syndrome
- b. Louis-Barr syndrome**
- c. Klinefelter syndrome
- d. Turner syndrome
- e. Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome

35. A 33-year-old man was diagnosed with gastric perforation and peritonitis, which resulted in

"board-like" muscle rigidity of the anterior abdominal wall. What reflex causes this sign?

- a. Viscerovisceral reflex
- b. Viscerocutaneous reflex
- c. Somatovisceral reflex
- d. Viscerosomatic reflex**
- e. Cutaneovisceral reflex

36. Patients diagnosed with diabetes mellitus often present with inflammatory processes, reduced regeneration, and slow healing of wounds. What is the cause of this phenomenon?

- a. Accelerated gluconeogenesis
- b. Increased lipolysis
- c. Decreased lipolysis
- d. Decreased proteosynthesis**
- e. Intensified catabolism

37. A medical student was hospitalized into the infectious diseases unit on the 2nd day after the disease onset. The patient is suspected to have infectious mononucleosis. What results of laboratory analysis can confirm this diagnosis immediately on the day of the hospitalization?

- a. Herpesvirus was isolated
- b. Fourfold increase in number of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus was detected
- c. IgM antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus were detected**
- d. Cytomegalovirus antibodies were detected
- e. IgM antibodies to herpes simplex virus were detected

38. The biopsy material obtained from the enlarged lymph node of a patient with a subfebrile temperature contains numerous granulomas with caseous necrosis in the center. The areas of necrosis are surrounded by epithelioid cells, Langhans giant multinucleated cells, and lymphocytes. What disease can be characterized by these pathohistological changes?

- a. Lymphogranulomatosis
- b. Lymphocytic leukemia
- c. Tuberculosis**
- d. Lymphosarcoma
- e. -

39. Family of a 52-year-old man brought him to a doctor with complaints that he does not understand spoken words, despite being able to speak himself. He cannot read written text, as well. Where is the brain damage localized in this case?

- a. In the cortex of the posterior part of the superior temporal gyrus**
- b. -
- c. In the cortex of the anterior part of the superior temporal gyrus
- d. In the hippocampus
- e. In the cortex of the posterior part of the inferior frontal gyrus

40. Oxygen supply of an isolated mammalian nerve cell was completely stopped. How will the resting potential change in this case?

- a. Increase significantly
- b. Decrease significantly
- c. Increase insignificantly
- d. Remain unchanged
- e. Disappear**

41. A man presents with convergent strabismus. What muscle of the eyeball is damaged in this case?

- a. Musculus rectus oculi medialis**
- b. Musculus rectus oculi superior
- c. Musculus obliquus oculi superior
- d. Musculus rectus oculi lateralis
- e. Musculus rectus oculi inferior

42. Patients suffering from diseases of internal organs often assume forced positions (for example,

bending their legs and tucking them up to the abdomen). What type of reflex is it?

- a. Dermatovisceral
- b. Visceromotor**
- c. Viscerodermal
- d. Viscerovisceral
- e. Motorvisceral

43. During blood transfusion, it is recommended to transfer only the blood of the corresponding group. In ABO system the blood group is determined by:

- a. Blood serum proteins
- b. Protein determinants of erythrocyte membranes
- c. Carbohydrate determinants of erythrocyte membranes**
- d. Carbohydrate determinants of leukocyte membranes
- e. Protein-polysaccharide components of leukocytes

44. A patient with obliterating endarteritis has undergone a ganglionic sympathectomy. Positive therapeutic effect of this surgery is associated with development of arterial hyperemia of the lower limbs, which can be described as:

- a. Working
- b. Neuroparalytic**
- c. Reactive
- d. Neurotonic
- e. Metabolic

45. Clinical course of urolithiasis was complicated by the passage of a renal calculus. Where in the ureter is it most likely to stop?

- a. In the renal pelvis
- b. 2 cm above the entrance to the urinary bladder
- c. In the middle of the abdominal segment
- d. 5 cm above the pelvic segment
- e. At the border between the abdominal and pelvic segments**

46. Formation of a large number of immunoglobulins with different antigenic specificity occurs from a small number of genes. What process makes this possible?

- a. Translocation
- b. Deletion
- c. Gene recombination**
- d. Transcription
- e. Replication

47. Due to a bullet wound in the left supraclavicular region, the patient developed motor disturbances in the arm. What nerve structures are damaged in this case?

- a. Nerve roots
- b. Cervical plexus
- c. Intercostal nerves
- d. Brachial plexus**
- e. Spinal cord

48. A 66-year-old man has been diagnosed with a malignant epithelial tumor originating from a medium-sized bronchus. What epithelium is the source of the tumor development?

- a. Unstratified prismatic epithelium
- b. Pseudostratified ciliated epithelium**
- c. Stratified keratinized epithelium
- d. Stratified non-keratinized epithelium
- e. Pseudostratified transitional epithelium

49. Due to a trauma, the olfactory filaments, emerging from the nasal cavity, were torn. Through what bone do they pass normally?

- a. Inferior nasal concha

b. Ethmoid bone

c. Maxilla

d. Nasal bone

e. Cuneiform bone

50. A 45-year-old woman presents with insufficient secretion of enterokinase enzyme. Enterokinase deficiency can cause disturbance of the following digestive function:

a. Carbohydrate hydrolysis

b. Lipid absorption

c. Lipid hydrolysis

d. Protein hydrolysis

e. Vitamin absorption

51. A patient diagnosed with chronic glomerulonephritis developed persistent arterial hypertension. What group of drugs should be used for the treatment of this patient?

a. alpha-blockers

b. Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors

c. Myotropic antispasmodics

d. Calcium antagonists

e. Ganglionic blockers

52. Examination of a boy revealed that he was unable to pucker his lips into a tube. He cannot blow out a candle, the corners of his mouth do not lift during laughing, and his oral fissure stretches to the sides (transverse smile). What muscle is likely to be atrophied in this case, as indicated by these symptoms?

a. Masseter

b. Zygomaticus major muscle

c. Orbicularis oris

d. Buccinator

e. Risorius

53. An experiment was conducted to measure the skin sensitivity threshold. What patches of skin have the highest sensitivity threshold?

a. Dorsal surface of the hand

b. Shoulder

c. Shin

d. Face

e. Back

54. Histological microslide of a certain endocrine gland shows epithelial bands that consist of chromophile (acidophilic, basophilic) and chromophobe cells. What organ is it?

a. Neurohypophysis

b. Pineal gland

c. Thyroid gland

d. Adenohypophysis

e. Adrenal gland

55. A 9-year-old child became acutely ill and developed fever of 39.5°C , intoxication, petechial rash with centrally located necroses on the legs, purulent inflammation of the ocular tunics, and cardiovascular failure with a sharp drop in blood pressure. The child died. Autopsy of the body shows vasculitis with thromboses, necroses, hemorrhages, and a purulent inflammation on the skin and in the internal organs; the adrenal glands are enlarged, dark red, and have massive hemorrhages. What disease can be characterized by these signs?

a. Meningococemia with Waterhouse- Friderichsen syndrome

b. Scarlet fever

c. Measles

d. Acute miliary tuberculosis

e. Hemorrhagic vasculitis

56. Certain vessels look like blunt-ended, flattened, endothelial tubes and have no basement membrane or pericytes. Their endothelium is affixed with anchoring filaments to the collagen fibers of the connective tissue. Name these vessels.

- a. Hemocapillaries
- b. Venules
- c. Lymphatic capillaries**
- d. Arterio-venous anastomoses
- e. Arterioles

57. Systemic blood pressure of a person equals 120/65 mm Hg. Blood ejection into aorta occurs when left ventricular pressure exceeds:

- a. 65 mm Hg**
- b. 100 mm Hg
- c. 120 mm Hg
- d. 90 mm Hg
- e. 10 mm Hg

58. A patient has inner ear damage of vascular genesis. What artery supplies the inner ear with blood through its branches?

- a. A. basilaris**
- b. A. vertebralis
- c. A. cerebri media
- d. A. cerebri posterior
- e. A. cerebri anterior

59. During practical classes the students were studying a stained smear of mouse blood, where the process of heterophagy occurred. What organelles play the key role in this process?

- a. Golgi apparatus
- b. Lysosomes**
- c. Granular endoplasmic reticulum
- d. Mitochondria
- e. Ribosomes

60. The bacteriological laboratory has received for analysis a sample of dried fish from a focus of food poisoning outbreak. The bacteriologist inoculated the sample into a Kitt-Tarozzi medium, where growth of tennis racquet-shaped microorganisms could be observed. These microorganisms are likely to be the causative agents of:

- a. Typhoid fever
- b. Dysentery
- c. Staphylococcal toxicoinfection
- d. Salmonellosis
- e. Botulism**

61. Decarboxylase activity leads to formation of biogenic amines. What biogenic amine triggers the multistage mechanism that regulates the HCl secretion in the stomach?

- a. Serotonin
- b. Glutamine
- c. Dopamine
- d. GABA
- e. Histamine**

62. A mixed helminthic infestation, consisting of intestinal ascariasis and hepatic trematodosis, has been detected in a man. What anthelmintic should be prescribed in this case?

- a. Mebendazole**
- b. Levamisole
- c. Piperazine adipinate
- d. Pyrantel
- e. Chloxyl

63. One of the pathogenetic links in the development of radiation sickness is the intensification of the processes of free radical oxidation of substances. What substances are the main source of free radicals?

- a. Lipids
- b. Water
- c. Hormones
- d. Proteins
- e. Carbohydrates

64. A 65-year-old woman diagnosed with Dressler syndrome was hospitalized into the cardiology department. She has a history of myocardial infarction. What additional clinical and laboratory findings can confirm the diagnosis of Dressler syndrome?

- a. Increased levels of blood autoantibodies
- b. Fever
- c. Increased ESR
- d. Increased activity of aspartate aminotransferase in the blood
- e. Leukocytosis

65. Adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) production is one of the mechanisms of mobilizing the body in response to stressful situations. This hormone regulates the synthesis and secretion of adrenocortical hormones. What hormone induces the secretion of ACTH in the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland?

- a. Growth hormone
- b. Somatotrophic hormone
- c. Epidermal growth factor
- d. Corticotropin-releasing hormone
- e. Thyrotrophic hormone

66. Examination of a patient shows decreased leukocyte and erythrocyte count and low hemoglobin levels in peripheral blood, as well as appearance of large cells (megaloblasts). What vitamin deficiency can cause these clinical presentations?

- a. Folic acid
- b. Ascorbic acid
- c. Niacin
- d. Riboflavin
- e. Biotin

67. A laboratory rat with chronic kidney failure has osteoporosis, pathologic calcification of the internal organs, and arterial hypertension. These disturbances are associated with the increased activity of the following hormone:

- a. Parathyroid hormone
- b. Thyroxine
- c. Calcitonin
- d. Triiodothyronine
- e. Adrenaline

68. Abdominal cavity revision detected a venous bleeding from the hepatoduodenal ligament. What vein is damaged?

- a. Splenic vein
- b. Hepatic portal vein
- c. Inferior vena cava
- d. Inferior mesenteric vein
- e. Superior mesenteric vein

69. Mitochondrial respiratory chain contains complex cytochrome proteins. What type of reactions do they catalyze?

- a. Reactions of deamination
- b. Reactions of hydration

c. Reactions of transamination

d. Redox reactions

e. Reactions of decarboxylation

70. On examination a woman presents with a swelling, distended veins, and node formation on the medial surface of her thigh. It is a pathology of the following vein:

a. V. iliaca externa

b. V. saphena parva

c. V. femoralis

d. V. poplitea

e. V. saphena magna

71. A patient with pheochromocytoma develops tachycardia, elevated blood pressure, and sharp pain in the epigastric region after mental stress. These attacks occur because of:

a. Increased synthesis of adrenocorticotrophic hormone

b. Increased secretion of thyroid hormones

c. Activation of the vegetative nuclei of the hypothalamus

d. Release of noradrenaline by sympathetic nerves

e. Massive release of catecholamines by the adrenal glands

72. An infectionist has detected an acute enterocolitis syndrome with impaired processes of digestion and absorption of breakdown products in the patient. What cells of the intestinal epithelium are damaged, resulting in such disorders?

a. Endocrine cells

b. Columnar cells with a border

c. Columnar cells without a border

d. Apically granular cells

e. Goblet cells

73. A 4-year-old child has hepatomegaly and hypoglycemia. Biochemistry detects a deficiency of glucose-6-phosphatase. What disease is likely in this case?

a. Phenylketonuria

b. Tay-Sachs disease

c. Pompe disease

d. Alkaptonuria

e. Von Gierke disease

74. A 45-year-old woman has breast cancer. Metastases can spread in this case to the following regional lymph nodes:

a. Cervical, parasternal

b. Aortic, bronchomediastinal

c. Axillary, parasternal

d. Parasternal, bronchomediastinal

e. Abdominal, cervical

75. Birds migrate from cold regions to warm regions every year, each time arriving to the same area. What instinct drives them?

a. Thermoregulating instinct

b. Play instinct

c. Ecological instinct

d. Protective instinct

e. Orienting instinct

76. A patient has a chromosomal disorder - Klinefelter syndrome - with the total number of chromosomes being 47 (karyotype XXY). The patient's somatic cells contain sex chromatin in the amount equal to X chromosome number minus 1. In somatic cells, sex chromatin is called:

a. Cabot rings

b. Doehle bodies

c. Barr bodies

- d. Mallory bodies
- e. Jolly bodies

77. Insufficient secretion of a certain enzyme causes incomplete digestion of fats in the gastrointestinal tract and a large amount of neutral fats in feces. Name this enzyme.

- a. Amylase
- b. Pancreatic lipase**
- c. Enterokinase
- d. Pepsin
- e. Phospholipase

78. Autopsy of the body of a deceased person detected systemic enlargement of the lymph nodes with formation of tumor conglomerates. The spleen is enlarged and variegated on section: against the red background of the pulp, there are multiple small yellowish-white and grayish foci. What disease most likely corresponds with these changes?

- a. Lymphosarcoma
- b. Sarcoidosis
- c. Lymphocytic leukemia
- d. Lymphogranulomatosis**
- e. Lung cancer

79. Chronic overdose of glucocorticoids leads to the development of hyperglycemia in a patient. Name the process of carbohydrate metabolism that results in elevated blood glucose levels:

- a. Aerobic glycolysis
- b. Pentose-phosphate pathway
- c. Glycogenolysis
- d. Glycogenesis
- e. Gluconeogenesis**

80. Autopsy of the patient, who died of diffuse peritonitis, shows numerous small oval ulcers located along the intestine in the distal portion of the small intestine. Ulcer floor is clear and smooth, formed by muscular or serous layer. Ulcer margins are even and rounded. Two of the ulcers are perforated, with perforations up to 0.5 cm in diameter. What disease can be suspected?

- a. Typhus
- b. Dysentery
- c. Typhoid fever**
- d. Tuberculosis
- e. Cholera

81. A man presents with decreased blood pH, low levels of bicarbonate ions (a drop in the blood alkaline reserve), and increased blood and urine levels of lactic and pyruvic acids. What type of acid-base imbalance is it?

- a. Metabolic alkalosis
- b. Respiratory acidosis
- c. Mixed alkalosis
- d. Respiratory alkalosis
- e. Metabolic acidosis**

82. A person presents with base metabolism that exceeds normal by 8%. It means that the processes of energy metabolism in this person are:

- a. Moderately increased
- b. Within normal range**
- c. Significantly inhibited
- d. Significantly increased
- e. Moderately inhibited

83. A bite of a venomous snake can provoke hemolytic jaundice in a person. What blood plasma value would be the first to increase in a bitten person?

- a. Free amino acids

- b. Uric acid
- c. Urea
- d. Direct (conjugated) bilirubin

e. Indirect (unconjugated) bilirubin

84. A dental patient complains of a painful burning sensation in his tongue and general weakness. Complete blood count shows that the patient has megaloblastic hyperchromic anemia. What drug should be prescribed in this case?

- a. Paracetamol
- b. Cyanocobalamin**
- c. Biseptol (Co-trimoxazole)
- d. Nootropil (Piracetam)
- e. Ofloxacin

85. After a hypertensive crisis, a man has lost voluntary movements in his right arm and leg. The muscle tone in these limbs is increased. What type of disorder of the nervous system's motor function is observed in this case?

- a. Central paralysis**
- b. Reflex paresis
- c. Peripheral paresis
- d. Peripheral paralysis
- e. Central paresis

86. An embryonic organ, in which the first blood corpuscles are formed, is being studied. Name this organ:

- a. Liver
- b. Red bone marrow
- c. Spleen
- d. Thymus
- e. Yolk sac**

87. In stress conditions an elderly person developed elevated blood pressure. It is caused by activation of:

- a. Sympathoadrenal system**
- b. Adrenocortical functions
- c. Pituitary functions
- d. Thyroid functions
- e. Parasympathetic nucleus of the vagus nerve

88. Autopsy of the body of a 54-year-old man, who died with clinical signs of diffuse fibrinopurulent peritonitis, revealed that the mucosa in the terminal part of the ileum and in the initial part of the large intestine has numerous longitudinal fissure-like ulcers and transverse fissures, it is tubercular and has a cobblestone appearance. In some areas, perforation of ulcers with formation of intraperitoneal abscesses and fistulas was detected. What disease can be characterized by such changes?

- a. Crohn's disease**
- b. Menetrier's disease
- c. Pseudomembranous colitis
- d. Nonspecific ulcerative colitis
- e. Typhoid fever

89. A 52-year-old woman came to the neurologist with complaints of loss of skin sensitivity on the right half of her face in the area of the lower eyelid, nasal arch, and upper lip. What branch of what nerve is damaged in this patient?

- a. Chorda tympani branching from the facial nerve
- b. Ophthalmic branch of the trigeminal nerve
- c. Mandibular branch of the trigeminal nerve
- d. Maxillary branch of the trigeminal nerve**

e. Greater petrosal nerve branching from the facial nerve

90. A tricuspid valve defect was detected in a patient. Where is it located?

- a. Opening of the pulmonary trunk
- b. Aortic opening
- c. Between the left atrium and left ventricle
- d. Opening of the coronary sinus

e. Between the right atrium and right ventricle

91. Carriers of causative agents play a significant role in the spreading of certain diseases. The causative agent of what disease spreads due to the presence of a specific carrier?

- a. Amoebiasis
- b. Trichomoniasis
- c. Balantidiasis

d. Malaria

e. Giardiasis

92. An infant refuses to be breastfed, is anxious, presents with irregular breathing and specific smell of urine - "beer yeast" or "maple syrup". What enzyme is congenitally deficient in the baby, resulting in this pathology?

- a. Glycerol kinase
- b. UDP-glucuronyl transferase
- c. Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase

d. Branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex

e. Aspartate aminotransferase

93. A patient used an indirect-acting adrenergic agonist to treat rhinitis. After the patient has been using the drops for several days, the vasoconstrictive effect of the drug gradually diminished. Name this phenomenon:

- a. Teratogenicity
- b. Cumulation
- c. Allergy

d. Tachyphylaxis

e. Idiosyncrasy

94. A 45-year-old man with acute pneumonia was prescribed a penicillin antibiotic. However, when tested for personal tolerance to this antibiotic, he developed an allergic response. What drug should be prescribed for treatment instead?

a. Erythromycin

b. Ciprofloxacin

c. Bicillin-5

d. Benzylpenicillin

e. Phenoxymethylpenicillin

95. A doctor measures the external dimensions of the pelvis and determines the distance between the greater femoral trochanters. What dimension is being measured by the doctor?

- a. Distantia interspinosa
- b. Conjugata externa
- c. Distantia intercristalis
- d. Diameter oblique

e. Distantia intertrochanterica

96. A patient with burn disease developed DIC syndrome as a complication. What stage of DIC syndrome is likely in this case, if Lee-White clotting time is less than 3 minutes?

- a. Transient
- b. Hypocoagulation
- c. Terminal

d. Hypercoagulation

e. Fibrinolysis

97. A 37-year-old man, who has been smoking for 19 years, complains of a constant cough. Bronchial biopsy revealed signs of chronic inflammation, thickening of the mucosa, and transformation of unstratified ciliated epithelium into stratified squamous epithelium. What pathological process is observed in the patient?

- a. Epithelial hyperplasia
- b. Dysplasia
- c. Epithelial hypertrophy
- d. Leukoplakia
- e. Metaplasia**

98. Examination has detected a polyp in the distal part of the patient's large intestine. What is the localization of the polyp?

- a. Rectum**
- b. Colon sigmoideum
- c. Caecum
- d. Colon transversum
- e. Colon descendens

99. A patient, who lived in a southern coastal city, developed marked vomiting and diarrhea and died of dehydration. Autopsy of the body shows acute gastroenteritis with serous-desquamative inflammation in the small intestine. What is the most likely diagnosis?

- a. Bacterial dysentery
- b. Typhoid fever
- c. Cholera**
- d. Amebiasis
- e. Salmonellosis

100. Excessive formation of free radicals leads to cell damage. Name the non-enzymatic factor of the cellular antioxidant defense system.

- a. Vitamin E**
- b. Cyanocobalamin
- c. Glucuronidase
- d. Superoxide dismutase
- e. Glutathione reductase

101. A patient with scurvy presents with impaired hydroxylation of collagen proline and lysine. What biochemical process is inhibited in this case, being the reason for this disorder?

- a. Peroxidase oxidation of fats
- b. Microsomal oxidation**
- c. Oxidative phosphorylation
- d. Lipid peroxidation
- e. Tissue respiration

102. A patient with severe poisoning was brought into the intensive care unit. In the course of complex treatment the subclavian vein needs to be catheterized for medicine administration. This vein is located in the following topographic structure:

- a. Spatium interaponeuroticum suprasternale
- b. Trigonum omotrapezoideum
- c. Spatium antescalenum**
- d. Spatium retrosternocleidomastoideus
- e. Spatium interscalenum

103. You work with the following specimens: 1) brucellosis topical vaccine; 2) leptospirosis vaccine; 3) BCG vaccine; 4) adsorbed diphtheria-tetanus pertussis vaccine (DTP vaccine); 5) tetanus toxoid adsorbed. What kind of immunity do they produce?

- a. Artificial active immunity**
- b. Antitoxic immunity
- c. Artificial passive immunity

- d. Non-sterilizing (infectious) immunity
- e. Antibacterial immunity

104. Autopsy of the body of a 29-year-old man, who had been suffering from peptic ulcer disease of the duodenum for a long time, reveals signs of peritonitis and multiple steatonecroses in the extraperitoneal fatty tissue and pancreas. An ulcer-like defect 5 mm in diameter and 10 mm deep was detected in the area of the body of the pancreas. The edges of the defect contain necrotic masses. What complication of peptic ulcer disease of the duodenum is observed in this case?

- a. Hemorrhage
- b. Duodenitis
- c. Malignization
- d. Penetration**
- e. Stenosis

105. The bacteriological laboratory needs to prepare for analysis of materials that are suspected to be contaminated with spores of anthrax causative agent. What diagnostic preparation allows for quick detection of these spores?

- a. Anti-anthrax fluorescent serum**
- b. Enzyme-tagged immunoglobulin
- c. Standard anthrax antigen
- d. Anti-anthrax immunoglobulin
- e. Monoclonal antibodies to anthrax causative agent

106. As a part of complex therapy for gastric ulcer, the doctor has prescribed an antibiotic to a 30-year-old woman who is at week 32 of her pregnancy. What drug can be recommended in case of such a complication?

- a. Azithromycin**
- b. Tetracycline
- c. Benzylpenicillin
- d. Gentamicin
- e. Levomycetin (Chloramphenicol)

107. A 22-year-old patient diagnosed with acute diphtheritic myocarditis developed clinical signs of cardiogenic shock. What is the leading pathogenetic mechanism in the development of this type of shock?

- a. Decreased vascular tone
- b. Decreased diastolic blood flow to the heart
- c. Blood deposition in the veins
- d. Impaired pumping function of the heart**
- e. Increased vascular tone

108. An anti-inflammatory drug that blocks cyclooxygenase activity was used in the treatment of a patient. What anti-inflammatory drug is it?

- a. Aspirin (Acetylsalicylic acid)**
- b. Thiamine
- c. Creatine
- d. Analgin (Metamizole sodium)
- e. Allopurinol

109. A 38-year-old man with schizophrenia was treated with psychoactive drugs for a long time. He complains of uncoordinated movements, hand tremor, and sleepiness. What group of drugs can have such an effect?

- a. Tranquilizers
- b. Neuroleptics**
- c. Adaptogens
- d. Antidepressants
- e. Psychomotor stimulants

110. A woman underwent a surgery for a uterine tumor. A macropreparation shows a spongy

variegated node that was located in the myometrium. Histology reveals large light-colored epithelial cells, among which there are many dark-colored polymorphic cells. There is no stroma. The vessels look like cavities lined with tumor cells. There are multiple hemorrhages. What tumor was detected in this case?

- a. Adenocarcinoma
- b. Medullary cancer
- c. Cavernous hemangioma
- d. Destructive (malignant) hydatidiform mole

e. Chorioepithelioma

111. A patient has been diagnosed with psychosis. After two weeks of receiving pharmacotherapy, the patient's condition improved. However, the patient soon developed rigidity, tremors, and hypokinesia. What drug causes these complications?

- a. Diphenin (Phenytoin)
- b. Sydnocarb (Mesocarb)
- c. Imizin (Imipramine)

d. Aminazine (Chlorpromazine)

- e. Chlordiazepoxide

112. Autopsy of the body revealed a large wedge-shaped patch of a dense dark red tissue with clear margins in the upper lobe of the right lung. Histological examination detected there necrosis of the alveolar walls; the alveolar lumen is tightly packed with erythrocytes. What process occurred in the lungs?

- a. Gangrene
- b. Carnification
- c. Atelectasis
- d. Hemorrhage

e. Hemorrhagic infarction

113. Histological specimen shows parenchyma of an organ that consists of lymphoid tissue that forms lymph nodules; the nodules are located diffusely and have a central artery. What anatomical structure has such morphological characteristics?

- a. Red bone marrow
- b. Lymph node
- c. Thymus

d. Spleen

- e. Tonsil

114. Mucous tunics of the human body often produce an enzyme that causes lysis of bacteria. This enzyme is present in tears, saliva, and gastrointestinal mucus. Name this enzyme:

- a. Opsonin
- b. Fibrinolysin
- c. Hyaluronidase
- d. Complement

e. Lysozyme

115. A patient is diagnosed with an acute necrotizing pancreatitis. What peritoneal cavity will be immediately exposed to exudate?

- a. Canalis lateralis sinister
- b. Bursa pregastrica
- c. Canalis lateralis dexter
- d. Bursa subhepatica

e. Bursa omentalis

116. A 25-year-old woman complains of a rash on her torso. The doctor suspects secondary syphilis. What diagnostic method should be used to confirm this diagnosis?

- a. Allergy testing
- b. Bacteriological

- c. Biological
- d. Serological**
- e. Virological

117. Five-eight days after administering a significant amount of therapeutic serum, the patient developed a skin rash, itching, edemas, joint pain, and an increase in body temperature. Protein appeared in the urine. The patient was diagnosed with serum sickness. What is an important factor in the pathogenesis of this condition?

- a. Accumulation of circulating immune complexes in the blood**
- b. Degranulation of tissue basophils
- c. Cytolysis of blood cells
- d. Activation of macrophages
- e. Activation of T-killers

118. Because of a long-term starving a person's glomerular filtration rate increased by 20%. What is the most likely cause of the change in filtration rate in this case?

- a. Increased renal plasma flow
- b. Increased permeability of the renal filter
- c. Increased systemic arterial pressure
- d. Increased filtration coefficient
- e. Decreased oncotic plasma pressure**

119. A worker at a factory that produces vanadium compounds presents with increased ossification caused by high calcium levels in his bone tissues. This condition is likely to be associated with the activity of:

- a. Fibroblasts
- b. Osteoblasts**
- c. Chondrocytes
- d. Osteoclasts
- e. Fibrocytes

120. Preventive examination of a man detects thickened neck, exophthalmos, elevated body temperature, and the pulse of 110/min. What hormones should be measured in the patient's blood in this case?

- a. Thyroxine**
- b. Cortisol
- c. Insulin
- d. Sex hormones
- e. Catecholamines

121. Examination of a man with signs of hypertension shows that the optimal medicine for him would be a drug that manages the blood pressure through the renin-angiotensin system. Name this drug:

- a. Lisinopril**
- b. Apressin (Hydralazine)
- c. Octadine (Guanethidine)
- d. Dibazol (Bendazol)
- e. Anaprilin (Propranolol)

122. Cholera is an acute infectious disease that can be characterized by severe diarrhea and hemodynamic disorders. The mechanism of developing these symptoms is associated with increased levels of cAMP that stimulate the secretion of water and electrolytes in enterocytes. Cholera toxin activates a certain enzyme of secondary messenger synthesis. Name this enzyme.

- a. Phospholipase C
- b. Protein kinase
- c. Tyrosine kinase
- d. Guanylate cyclase
- e. Adenylate cyclase**

123. Based on their ability to be synthesized in the human body, all proteinogenic amino acids are

divided into replaceable, essential, and conditionally essential. Which of the listed amino acids is essential?

- a. Serine
- b. Tyrosine
- c. Proline
- d. Glutamine
- e. Phenylalanine**

124. A 65-year-old woman with insulin-independent diabetes mellitus was prescribed glibenclamide to be taken orally. What is the mechanism of its hypoglycemic action?

- a. Inhibits alpha-glucosidase and breakdown of polysaccharides
- b. Inhibits gluconeogenesis in the liver
- c. Intensifies peripheral glucose utilization
- d. Inhibits glucose absorption in the intestine
- e. Stimulates secretion of endogenous insulin by beta cells**

125. A 48-year-old man with signs of bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax died. Autopsy of the body detects in his both lungs subpleural blisters 1-3 cm in diameter, filled with air. Outside the blisters, the lungs exhibit increased airiness, the tissue crunches when being cut. What pulmonary pathology is observed in the deceased?

- a. Bullous pulmonary emphysema**
- b. Idiopathic pulmonary emphysema
- c. Senile pulmonary emphysema
- d. Diffuse obstructive pulmonary emphysema
- e. Interstitial pulmonary emphysema

126. A 23-year-old woman develops attacks of paroxysmal cough when the air temperature drops below 0°C. What receptors are being stimulated in this case, causing these attacks?

- a. Peripheral chemoreceptors
- b. Irritant receptors**
- c. Juxtaalveolar receptors
- d. Pulmonary stretch receptors
- e. Central chemoreceptors

127. A patient with an adenoma in the zona glomerulosa of the adrenal gland (Conn's syndrome) presents with arterial hypertension, convulsive attacks, and polyuria. Name the main link in the pathogenesis of these disorders:

- a. Hyperaldosteronism**
- b. Hyposecretion of glucocorticoids
- c. Hypoaldosteronism
- d. Hypersecretion of catecholamines
- e. Hypersecretion of glucocorticoids

128. Gene expression is regulated by various mechanisms. What DNA segments activate the gene expression, when induced?

- a. Enhancer**
- b. Terminator
- c. Spacer
- d. Attenuator
- e. Silencer

129. After 10 days of antibiotic treatment, the patient developed signs of dysbiosis: dyspeptic phenomena, candidomycosis, jaundice, and photosensitization. It means that the patient was taking an antibiotic of the following group:

- a. Aminoglycoside group
- b. Cephalosporin group
- c. Tetracycline group**
- d. Rifampicin group

e. Penicillin group

130. 7 days after eating a smoked pork, the patient developed periorbital edemas, myalgia, gastrointestinal disorders, and sharp increase in body temperature. Blood test shows marked eosinophilia. What helminth was transmitted to this patient through the pork?

a. **Trichinella**

b. Enterobius vermicularis

c. Trichuris

d. Ancylostoma

e. Ascaris

131. A person developed increased pulmonary ventilation due to physical exertion. What indicator of external respiration will be significantly increased compared to the resting state?

a. Vital lung capacity

b. **Respiratory volume**

c. Total lung capacity

d. Inspiratory reserve volume

e. Expiratory reserve volume

132. Knee-jerk reflex is absent in a person. Where is the spinal cord damaged in this case?

a. C5-C7 segments

b. Th7-Th8 segments

c. **L3-L4 segments**

d. L1-L2 segments

e. Th9-Th10 segments

133. After removal of a tumor, the patient was prescribed 5-fluorouracil for chemotherapy. What characteristic of fluorouracil enables its usage as an antitumor medicine?

a. -

b. It is a dihydrofolate reductase inhibitor

c. **It is a thymidylate synthase inhibitor**

d. It is an RNA polymerase activator

e. It is an RNA polymerase inhibitor

134. A 37-year-old man was hospitalized into the STD department with the diagnosis of syphilis. What medicine will be used for his treatment?

a. Nitroxoline

b. Tetracycline

c. Levomycetin (Chloramphenicol)

d. Biseptol (Co-trimoxazole)

e. **Benzylpenicillin**

135. The upper limbs of a person standing upright at rest are slightly flexed. What causes such position of the limbs?

a. Antagonistic reflex on the part of extended lower limbs

b. Tonic influence of the limbic structures and neocortex

c. Reflex from vestibular receptors of the vestibular system

d. **Reflex from muscle spindles when stretching the biceps muscle**

e. Innate readiness to act

136. Histology of the lungs of a premature baby shows that the alveoli stick together due to the absence of the surfactant. This condition is associated with the underdevelopment of certain cells in the alveolar wall. Name these cells.

a. Clara cells

b. Alveolar macrophages

c. **Secretory alveolar cells**

d. Fibroblast-like cells

e. Respiratory alveolar cells

137. A hypertensive crisis occurred in a 68-year-old woman with a long history of essential hypertension. What drug should be prescribed in this case as hypotensive therapy?

- a. Isadrinum (Isoprenaline)
- b. Heparin
- c. Magnesium sulfate**
- d. Metoprolol
- e. Nitroglycerin

138. A 45-year-old patient came to a doctor with complaints of headache, dizziness, frequent nausea, vomiting, muscle weakness, and pain in the area of the heart. Blood pressure - 170/110 mm Hg. Sodium levels in peripheral blood - 165 mmol/L, potassium levels - 2.5 mmol/L. Computed tomography detected a tumor 1 cm in size in the left adrenal gland. What changes in the acid-base balance would be observed in this case?

- a. Respiratory acidosis
- b. No acid-base imbalance occurs
- c. Respiratory alkalosis
- d. Metabolic alkalosis**
- e. Metabolic acidosis

139. A patient with an occipital head injury was brought into the neurosurgical unit. During the surgery the doctor dissected a part of the dura mater that separates the occipital lobes from the posterior cranial fossa. What anatomical structure was dissected?

- a. Septum pellucidum
- b. Falx cerebelli
- c. Tentorium cerebelli**
- d. Diaphragma sellae
- e. Falx cerebri

140. A woman complains of itching and burning in her external genitalia and purulent frothy discharge from them. Discharge samples contain unicellular pear-shaped organisms with 4 flagella, undulating membrane, and a spike on one end of their bodies. What species do they belong to?

- a. Trichomonas hominis
- b. Lamblia intestinalis
- c. Entamoeba gingivalis
- d. Toxoplasma gondii
- e. Trichomonas vaginalis**

141. A 5-year-old child is diagnosed with Bruton's disease (X-linked agammaglobulinemia) that manifests itself in severe clinical course of bacterial infections and absence of B lymphocytes and plasma cells. What changes of immunoglobulin content can be observed in blood serum of the child with immunodeficiency?

- a. Decreased IgA, IgM**
- b. Increased IgD, IgE
- c. Decreased IgD, IgE
- d. No changes
- e. Increased IgA, IgM

142. The molecules of mature mRNA are the carriers of genetic information about the sequence, in which certain amino acids must attach to each other. What is coded in the mRNA molecules?

- a. Primary structure of lipids
- b. Primary structure of a protein**
- c. Primary structure of polynucleotides
- d. Primary structure of carbohydrates
- e. Secondary structure of carbohydrates

143. The patient's blood test shows a significant increase in the lymphocyte count. What hormone facilitates this change?

- a. Thymosin**

- b. Somatostatin
- c. Tyrosine
- d. Neurotensin
- e. Motilin

144. It has been established that from the same amount of glucose a tumor tissue receives 20-25 times less energy than a healthy cell. This phenomenon indicates the following change in the tumor glucose metabolism:

- a. Normal ratio of the processes
- b. Intensified anaerobic glycolysis**
- c. Intensified tissue respiration
- d. Intensified oxidative processes
- e. Decreased anaerobic respiration

145. After a trauma the patient cannot extend his arm in the elbow joint. This condition is likely to be caused by functional disturbance of the following muscle:

- a. M. coraco-brachialis
- b. M. biceps brachii
- c. M. brachialis
- d. M. triceps brachii**
- e. M. subscapularis

146. A patient with type 2 diabetes mellitus has been prescribed a drug that, besides a hypoglycemic effect, has a hypocholesterolemic effect as well. This drug is a sulfonylurea derivative. What drug is it?

- a. Acarbose
- b. Novocainamide (Procainamide)
- c. Insulin
- d. Glibenclamide**
- e. Prednisolone

147. Autopsy of the body of a 63-year-old man, who died of lung cancer, detected multiple metastases. What metastases can be classified as implantation (contact) metastases, based on their mechanism of development?

- a. Invasion of the tumor from the bronchus into the esophagus
- b. Metastases into the adrenal glands
- c. Metastases into the peribronchial, bifurcation, and paratracheal lymph nodes
- d. Small multiple tumor nodules on the pleura**
- e. Metastases into the brain

148. Two weeks after a blood transfusion, the recipient developed a fever. What protozoan disease can the doctor suspect in this case?

- a. Toxoplasmosis
- b. Malaria**
- c. Trypanosomosis
- d. Leishmaniasis
- e. Amoebiasis

149. Postmortem examination of the body of a man, who died of heart failure, shows the following: mitral valve cusps are deformed, thickened, and fused together at the edges; myocardial connective tissue contains diffusely scattered nodules with patches of fibrinoid necrosis surrounded by accumulations of macrophages that resemble multinucleated giant cells. These nodules are surrounded by lymphocytes and single plasma cells. What type of granuloma is it?

- a. Rheumatic granuloma**
- b. Tuberculous granuloma
- c. Syphilitic granuloma
- d. Actinomycotic granuloma
- e. Leprous granuloma

150. A 30-year-old man has acute pancreatitis with disturbed extracellular digestion of proteins. This disturbance can be caused by insufficient synthesis and production of the following by the pancreas:

- a. Amylase
- b. Dipeptidases
- c. Lipase
- d. Trypsin**
- e. Pepsin

151. In case of inflammation, local anesthetic effect of novocaine decreases in strength. What process in the inflammation focus leads to disturbed hydrolysis of novocaine salt and therefore disturbed release of active anesthetic base?

- a. Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation
- b. Local tissue alkalosis
- c. Activation of succinate dehydrogenase
- d. Local tissue acidosis**
- e. Inhibition of carbonic anhydrase

152. Transketolase enables the non-oxidative phase of pentose phosphate pathway. It results in accumulation of NADPH and ribose 5-phosphate, which are directly used in the synthesis of:

- a. Nucleotides**
- b. Amino acids
- c. Lipoproteins
- d. Vitamins
- e. Fatty acids

153. Examination detected disturbed circulation in the patient's pancreas. What artery is likely to be damaged in this case?

- a. A. gastrica dextra
- b. A. gastrica sinistra
- c. A. hepatica propria
- d. A. gastroepiploica dextra
- e. A. lienalis**

154. An infant presents with colored sclerae and mucous membranes. The infant's urine becomes dark when exposed to air. Homogentisic acid was detected in blood and urine. What disease is likely to be the cause of the infant's condition?

- a. Galactosemia
- b. Cystinuria
- c. Albinism
- d. Histidinemia
- e. Alcaptonuria**

155. Surfactant synthesis is impaired in premature newborns. What is its function in the lungs?

- a. Impairs the O_2 diffusion through the alveolar barrier
- b. Reduces the surface tension of the alveolar walls**
- c. Increases the surface tension of the alveolar walls
- d. Facilitates diaphragmatic excursion
- e. Increases the airway resistance

156. On the third week of embryogenesis, the central part of the epiblast (ectoderm) cells bends up and the process of neurulation begins. The rest of the cells of the ectoderm differentiate into:

- a. Intestine
- b. Notochord
- c. Somites
- d. Skin**
- e. Yolk sac

157. A 20-year-old woman with intestinal polyposis has a history of frequent fungal and viral diseases. What part of the immune system is most likely to be deficient in this case?

- a. Complement
- b. Natural killers
- c. B-lymphocytes
- d. Phagocytes
- e. T-lymphocytes**

158. A patient with marked pneumosclerosis after recovery from infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis developed respiratory insufficiency. What pathogenetic type of respiratory insufficiency is it?

- a. Apneustic
- b. Dysregulatory
- c. Obstructive
- d. Reflex
- e. Restrictive**

159. Against the background of an allergic reaction, a child has developed laryngeal edema. What type of respiratory failure developed in this case?

- a. Diffusion failure
- b. Dysregulatory type
- c. Restrictive type
- d. Obstructive type**
- e. Perfusion failure

160. During an emotional overload, a 30-year-old woman's heart rate reached 112/min. What structure of the cardiac conduction system has caused this condition?

- a. Sinoatrial node**
- b. Branches of the bundle of His
- c. Intraventricular node
- d. Bundle of His
- e. Purkinje fibers

161. Laboratory analysis of blood respiratory function determined that the CO₂ transport has worsened. It is likely to be caused by an enzyme deficiency. What enzyme is deficient in this case?

- a. Protein kinase
- b. Adenylate cyclase
- c. Phosphorylase
- d. 2,3-Diphosphoglycerate
- e. Carbonic anhydrase**

162. In a woman with bronchial asthma, a viral infection provoked a fatal status asthmaticus. Pulmonary histology shows a spasm and an edema of bronchioles. A marked infiltration with lymphocytes, eosinophils, and other leukocytes, as well as degranulation of mast cells, can be observed in their walls. What mechanism of hypersensitivity underlies the described changes?

- a. Autoimmune mechanism
- b. Inflammatory mechanism
- c. Immune-mediated cytotoxicity
- d. Reagin hypersensitivity reaction**
- e. Immune complex mechanism

163. A patient with myocardial infarction has acute heart failure. Among the drugs that increase the force of heart contractions the least dangerous drug in this case will be:

- a. Dobutamine**
- b. Adrenaline
- c. Isadrine (Isoprenaline)
- d. Caffeine
- e. Euphyllin (Aminophylline)

164. A man with a kidney transplant was receiving immunosuppressive therapy. He died of intoxication. Morphological examination detects giant cells with large nuclei and a light border, resembling an owl's eye, in the patient's lungs, kidney, and pancreas. What infectious disease can be

characterized by these changes?

a. Plague

b. Cytomegalovirus infection

c. Syphilis

d. Tuberculosis

e. Leprosy

165. A 45-year-old man complains of a plaque-like formation on his neck. Histology of the skin biopsy material detected clusters of round and oval tumor cells with thin layer of basophilic cytoplasm. These cells resemble the cells of basal layer of epidermis. Specify the name of this tumor:

a. Trichoepithelioma

b. Hidradenoma

c. Epidermal carcinoma

d. Syringoadenoma

e. Basal cell carcinoma

166. A patient has elevated blood pressure due to increased vascular tone. To lower the blood pressure in this case it is necessary to prescribe the blockers of:

a. alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors

b. Histamine H1 receptors

c. Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors

d. beta-adrenoceptors

e. alpha-adrenoceptors

167. In the hematology unit a patient with leukemia was prescribed 5-Fluorouracil. This drug:

a. Inhibits translation

b. Inhibits transcription

c. Inhibits DNA synthesis

d. Stimulates DNase

e. Catalyzes replication

168. A patient has been hospitalized with complaints of dry mouth, photophobia, and visual impairment. Objectively, the patient has dry and hyperemic skin, dilated pupils, and tachycardia. Further examination allowed diagnosing the patient with a poisoning caused by belladonna alkaloids. What drug must be prescribed in this case?

a. Succinylcholine (Dithylin)

b. Insulin

c. Phenylephrine (Mesaton)

d. Neostigmine (Proserin)

e. Heparin

169. Enzyme lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) catalyzes the reaction of cholesterol ether synthesis. It occurs when fatty acid residue transfers from the C-2 position of choline phosphatide (lecithin) to cholesterol. With what fatty acid does cholesterol produce ethers?

a. Stearic acid

b. Palmitic acid

c. Myristic acid

d. Lauric acid

e. Linoleic acid

170. A 50-year-old patient has been diagnosed with gout. Blood testing revealed hyperuricemia. What metabolism is disturbed in this case?

a. Metabolism of pyrimidines

b. Metabolism of purines

c. Metabolism of fats

d. Metabolism of amino acids

e. Metabolism of carbohydrates

171. A test animal receives electrical impulses that irritate the sympathetic nerve that innervates

blood vessels of the skin. What reaction will it cause in the blood vessels?

a. Arterial and venous constriction

- b. Arterial and venous dilation
- c. Arterial dilation
- d. No reaction
- e. Venous dilation

172. A patient underwent trepanation and curettage of the air cells in a certain process of the temporal bone, because of an inflammation that spread there from the middle ear. What process of the temporal bone underwent the surgery?

a. Processus styloideus

b. Processus mastoideus

- c. Processus zygomaticus
- d. Processus pterygoideus
- e. -

173. Autopsy of the body of a 38-year-old man, who died suddenly, shows yellowish patches in the intima of the abdominal aorta. The patches do not protrude from the surface. Histologically, a large number of xanthoma cells are detected in the intima. They become bright orange, when stained with Sudan III. What stage of atherosclerosis can be characterized by these pathological signs?

a. Ulceration

b. Lipoidosis

- c. Atheromatosis
- d. Atherocalcinosis
- e. Liposclerosis

174. A 64-year-old woman has suffered a pathological fracture of the humerus. Biopsy detects atypical plasma cells. X-ray shows tumor-like formations at the fracture site. What disease is likely in this case?

- a. Chondrosarcoma
- b. Adenocarcinoma metastasis
- c. Fibrous dysplasia of bone
- d. Chronic osteomyelitis

e. Myeloma disease

175. A patient with diabetes mellitus after an insulin injection lost his consciousness and developed convulsions. What will be the result of a biochemical test for blood glucose level in this case?

- a. 3.3 mmol/L
- b. 8.0 mmol/L
- c. 5.5 mmol/L
- d. 2.5 mmol/L**
- e. 10 mmol/L

176. Cellular cytoplasm has high levels of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase enzyme. What process in the cell is provided by this enzyme?

a. Amino acid activation

- b. Repair
- c. Replication
- d. Elongation
- e. Transcription

177. A 30-year-old woman developed facial edemas. Examination detected proteinuria (5.87 g/L), hypoproteinemia, dysproteinemia, and hyperlipidemia. Such combination of signs is characteristic of:

a. Nephritic syndrome

b. Nephrotic syndrome

- c. Acute kidney failure
- d. Chronic pyelonephritis
- e. Chronic kidney failure

178. A tuning fork was used to assess the patient's perception of sounds. When it was placed near the outer ear, the patient was unable to hear the sound of the tuning fork in the right ear. However, when the foot piece of the tuning fork was placed on the mastoid process, the patient was able to perceive its sound. What part of the auditory sensory system is damaged in this case?

a. Middle ear

b. Medial geniculate body

c. Inferior colliculi

d. Auditory (cochlear) nerve

e. Inner ear

179. A broad-spectrum antimicrobial agent needs to be prescribed for a 4-year-old child. What drug cannot be prescribed to children because of its harmful effect on the development of bone tissue?

a. Doxycycline

b. Chloramphenicol (Levomycetin)

c. Amoxicillin

d. Co-trimoxazole (Biseptol)

e. Ampicillin

180. A 32-year-old man has been suffering from chronic glomerulonephritis accompanied by nephrotic syndrome for the last four years. Edemas are observed on his face. Recently edemas appeared on his legs and trunk as well. What mechanism is most characteristic of the edema development in this man?

a. Increased oncotic pressure of the interstitial fluid

b. Reduced oncotic blood pressure

c. Impaired lymphatic efflux

d. Increased hydrostatic blood pressure in the capillaries

e. Increased permeability of capillaries

181. A 56-year-old patient with heart failure has edema of feet and shins. The skin in the edematous area is pale and cold. What is the leading link of edema pathogenesis in this patient?

a. Increased hydrostatic pressure in the venules

b. Positive fluid balance

c. Decreased oncotic pressure in the capillaries

d. Increased permeability of the capillaries

e. Disturbed lymph efflux

182. A 5-year-old child was diagnosed with hereditary membranopathy (Minkowski-Chauffard disease). What change in the osmotic resistance of erythrocytes will be observed in this case?

a. Decreased amplitude of resistance

b. Increased resistance

c. Increased amplitude of resistance

d. Increased zone of resistance

e. Decreased resistance

183. A 63-year-old man, who has been suffering from chronic diffuse obstructive pulmonary emphysema for 15 years, died of progressive heart failure. Autopsy shows nutmeg liver cirrhosis, cyanotic induration of kidneys and spleen, ascites, and edemas of the lower limbs. What type of heart failure can be characterized by such changes in the internal organs?

a. Chronic atrial failure

b. Chronic heart failure

c. Acute left ventricular failure

d. Acute right ventricular failure

e. Acute global heart failure

184. Examination detected phenylpyruvic acid in patient's urine and elevated phenylalanine levels in the blood. The patient was diagnosed with phenylketonuria. What method can be used to confirm this diagnosis?

a. Cytogenetics

- b. Population statistics
- c. Genealogical method
- d. Biochemical method**
- e. Twin study

185. Autopsy of the body of a 67-year-old man shows acutely swollen and dull rectosigmoid mucosa in his large intestine. The mucosa there has multiple erosions and ulcers, as well as single polyps. Histologically, the mucosa has acute infiltrations consisting of lymphocytes, plasma cells, neutrophilic granulocytes, and eosinophils, which are located mainly in the lumina of the crypts (crypt abscesses). The intestinal wall is sclerotic and there are proliferations of granulation tissue that form polyps. What is the most likely diagnosis?

- a. Exacerbation of nonspecific ulcerative colitis**
- b. Dysentery
- c. Crohn disease
- d. Acute ulcerative colitis
- e. Typhoid fever

186. Normally, the maternal and fetal blood circulation have no direct connection. The fetal blood flows through the vessels in the chorionic villi, while maternal blood circulates through the intervillous space of the endometrium. What separates fetal and maternal blood?

- a. Rohr amorphous fibrinoid
- b. Closing plate of the decidua basalis
- c. Fibrinoid oxyphilic mass (Langhans fibrinoid)
- d. Connective tissue septa
- e. Hemochorial barrier**

187. A 47-year-old woman complains of protracted vomiting. She has lost a large amount of gastric juice. What acid-base imbalance can be suspected in this case?

- a. Gaseous acidosis
- b. Non-gaseous alkalosis**
- c. Metabolic acidosis
- d. Non-gaseous acidosis
- e. Gaseous alkalosis

188. A histological microslide shows an organ with mucosal lamina propria that contains simple tubular glands, consisting mostly of chief and parietal cells, as well as of mucous neck cells. What type of gland is it?

- a. Cardiac gastric glands
- b. Pyloric gastric glands
- c. Esophageal glands proper
- d. Esophageal cardiac glands
- e. Proper gastric glands**

189. In an experiment a neuromuscular frog preparation was used to study single contractions of a muscle in response to electrostimulation of the nerve. How will muscle contractions change, after the muscle is processed with a curare-like substance?

- a. Remain unchanged
- b. Decrease in duration
- c. Disappear**
- d. Increase in force
- e. Increase in duration

190. During the emergency ascent from the depths, a diver developed seizures with loss of consciousness. What is the main pathogenetic mechanism in the development of these disorders?

- a. Hypoxia
- b. Toxic effect of nitrogen
- c. Hypercapnia
- d. Gas embolism**

e. Toxic effect of oxygen

191. In an experiment, pluripotent embryonic stem cells were obtained from a human blastocyst. Over the course of the next several months, they formed millions of new cells in a nutrient medium at the laboratory. What is the name of the process of multiple cell renewal?

a. Proliferation

b. Differentiation

c. Apoptosis

d. Maturation

e. Repair

192. One year after the subtotal resection of the stomach due to an ulcer on its lesser curvature, blood tests revealed the following changes: anemia, leuko- and thrombocytopenia, color index - 1.3, megaloblasts, and megalocytes. What factor is deficient in this case, causing the development of this pathology?

a. Castle factor

b. Pepsin

c. Hydrochloric acid

d. Gastrin

e. Mucin

193. A patient with edemas has plasma sodium levels of 160 mmol/L. This condition is caused by a change in the levels of a certain hormone. Name this hormone:

a. Increased aldosterone

b. Increased glucocorticoids

c. Increased thyroid hormones

d. Decreased aldosterone

e. Increased natriuretic hormone

194. A patient with an open spinal injury presents with a rupture of the right half of the spinal cord. What type of sensitivity can be expected to disappear only on the side, where the rupture has occurred?

a. -

b. Proprioceptive sensitivity

c. Pain sensitivity

d. Thermal sensitivity

e. Tactile sensitivity

195. After a week of starvation, blood glucose levels maintain stability due to the following process:

a. Glycogenolysis

b. Gluconeogenesis

c. Glycolysis

d. Tricarboxylic acid cycle

e. Glycogen phosphorylation

196. After eating fatty foods, the patient develops nausea, heartburn, and steatorrhea. What is the likely cause of this condition?

a. Disturbed trypsin synthesis

b. Increased lipase production

c. Bile acid deficiency

d. Amylase deficiency

e. Disturbed phospholipase synthesis

197. On the second year of his life a boy started developing frequent respiratory diseases and ulcerative skin lesions. It was determined that immunoglobulins of all classes are practically absent in the child's blood. The described syndrome is based on decreased functional activity of a certain cell population. Name this cell population:

a. B lymphocytes

b. Macrophages

- c. T lymphocytes
- d. NK cells
- e. Neutrophils

198. Some people have a hereditary disease with a complex of symptoms that include hepatic cirrhosis and dystrophic processes in the brain. This disease is accompanied by decreasing plasma ceruloplasmin levels and disturbed copper metabolism. What disease is it?

- a. Marfan syndrome
- b. Wilson disease**
- c. Gilbert syndrome
- d. Niemann-Pick disease
- e. Tay-Sachs disease

199. A child was diagnosed with helminths. What changes in the peripheral blood will be observed with this pathology?

- a. Leukocytosis
- b. Eosinophilia**
- c. Basophilia
- d. Monocytosis
- e. Neutrophilia

200. Hemoglobin of an adult person (HbA1) is a tetrameric protein, consisting of two alpha- and two beta-peptide chains. Such protein structure is called:

- a. -
- b. Tertiary
- c. Primary
- d. Secondary

e. Quaternary

201. A 60-year-old man was taking digoxin systematically. His condition first improved and then started to deteriorate. He developed bradycardia and arrhythmia. What is the underlying phenomenon of this state?

- a. Tachyphylaxis
- b. Allergy
- c. Enzyme induction
- d. Reduced sensitivity of adrenergic receptors

e. Material cumulation

202. A patient complains of pain in the area of the liver. Duodenal probing detected oval yellowish eggs, narrowed towards the pole, where an operculum is located. The size of these eggs is the smallest among all helminth eggs. What type of helminthiasis is observed in the patient?

- a. Taeniasis
- b. Enterobiasis
- c. Taeniarhynchiasis
- d. Diphyllbothriasis

e. Opisthorchiasis

203. Because of an injury to the anterior surface of his shoulder, a man cannot flex his arm in the elbow joint. What muscle is likely to be damaged in this case?

- a. M. deltoideus
- b. M. triceps brachii
- c. M. pectoralis major

d. M. biceps brachii

e. M. anconeus

204. At a kindergarten, the children and the staff were examined in order to detect meningococcal carriers among them. What microbiological test is optimal for this purpose?

- a. Biological method
- b. Bacteriology**

- c. Bacterioscopy
- d. Allergy testing
- e. Serology

205. In the structure of prokaryotic DNA operons there is a fragment, to which RNA polymerase attaches at the stage of transcription initiation. Name this fragment:

- a. Operator gene
- b. Structural gene
- c. Primary transcript
- d. Regulator gene
- e. Promoter**

206. A man hospitalized into the neurological department has been diagnosed with brainstem hemorrhages. His condition was accompanied by problems with fine motor skills of his hands, facial amimia, and an increase in the somatic muscle tone. What brainstem structure is likely to be damaged in this case, causing this condition?

- a. Substantia nigra**
- b. Nucleus of the third pair of cranial nerves
- c. Reticular formation
- d. Lateral vestibular nucleus (Deiters nucleus)
- e. Medial vestibular nucleus (Schwalbe nucleus)

207. A 35-year-old man has been hospitalized with complaints of a runny nose and headache that last for 5 days already. After examination, he was diagnosed with maxillary sinusitis (inflammation of the maxillary sinus). Through what nasal passage did the infection reach this sinus?

- a. Inferior nasal meatus
- b. Middle nasal meatus**
- c. Nasopharyngeal meatus
- d. Common nasal meatus
- e. Superior nasal meatus

208. All nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs can damage the gastric mucosa. To find the substances that do not cause this complication, it is necessary to know what it is associated with. To reduce the severity of this complication, the drug's effect on a certain molecular substrate must be reduced. Name this molecular substrate.

- a. Lysosomal enzymes
- b. Adenylate cyclase
- c. Kallikrein
- d. Cyclooxygenase-2
- e. Cyclooxygenase-1**

209. A 70-year-old man died of general emaciation. Autopsy shows yellow-brown shrunken heart and liver. Microscopy detects small brown pigment granules in the cytoplasm of cardiomyocytes and hepatocytes near the nuclei. Their iron test is negative. What pigment is it?

- a. Hemosiderin
- b. Bilirubin
- c. Lipofuscin**
- d. Hemozoin (malarial pigment)
- e. Hematoidin

210. A patient has been diagnosed with hydrocele testis (an increase in the amount of fluid in a serous cavity). Between what testicular tunics can the pathological content be located in this case?

- a. Between the parietal and visceral laminae of the tunica vaginalis of the testicle**
- b. Between the internal spermatic fascia and tunica vaginalis of the testicle
- c. Between the tunica dartos and internal spermatic fascia
- d. Between the skin and tunica dartos
- e. Between the skin and cremaster muscle

211. Histological analysis of a biopsy skin sample obtained from a 24-year-old patient detects caseous

necrosis surrounded with cellular infiltrate consisting of lymphocytes, among which there are single giant cells; proliferation of connective tissue and endovasculites are observed. Characterize this pathologic process:

- a. Abscess
- b. Proliferative interstitial inflammation
- c. Catarrhal inflammation
- d. Ichorous inflammation
- e. Proliferative granulomatous inflammation**

212. A 65-year-old man developed an attack of retrosternal pain after an emotional reaction caused by anger. ECG shows signs of impaired coronary blood flow. What disorder could have caused this phenomenon?

- a. Arterial hyperemia
- b. Venous hyperemia
- c. True (capillary) stasis
- d. Venous stasis
- e. Angiospastic ischemia**

213. After a trauma the patient has developed right-sided paralyses and disturbed pain sensitivity. On the left side no paralyses are observed, but pain and thermal sensitivity is disturbed. What is the cause of this condition?

- a. Midbrain injury
- b. Cerebellar injury
- c. Brainstem injury
- d. Unilateral right-side spinal cord injury**
- e. Motor cortex injury

214. A 2-year-old boy without immunization against measles was in a contact with a measles patient. The doctor prescribed this child an immunoglobulin. What type of immunity forms after administration of immunoglobulins?

- a. -
- b. Natural passive
- c. Artificial passive**
- d. Natural active
- e. Artificial active

215. In an experiment after a prolonged electrical stimulation of the peripheral n.vagus a brief cardiac arrest occurred in the subject. What ion mechanisms in the cardiac cells cause this effect?

- a. Decreased Na^+ influx
- b. Increased K^+ efflux**
- c. Increased Na^+ influx
- d. Decreased K^+ efflux
- e. Increased Ca^{2+} influx

216. A 25-year-old man complains of general weakness, chills, and sore throat. Objectively, his tonsillar region is red. His body temperature is 38.6°C . What cells are the main source of endogenous pyrogens that cause the fever in the patient?

- a. B-lymphocytes
- b. Neutrophils**
- c. Basophils
- d. Mast cells
- e. Eosinophils

217. Histology of the thyroid gland that was removed in the course of a surgery reveals destruction and atrophy of the follicles and a diffuse lymphocytic infiltration with formation of lymphoid follicles in the stroma. This type of thyroiditis belongs to the following group of diseases:

- a. Bacterial
- b. Viral

c. Caused by physical factors

d. Autoimmune

e. Infectious-allergic

218. In fatty infiltration of the liver, the synthesis of phospholipids is disrupted. In this case, the patients are advised to eat more cottage cheese, because it contains a certain substance that can enhance the methylation process in the synthesis of phospholipids. Name this substance:

a. Glycerin

b. Methionine

c. Cysteine

d. Calcium

e. Ethanolamine

219. A patient with forearm trauma was given Dithylin (Suxamethonium) for muscle relaxation during bone reduction. Full restoration of the muscle tone and function occurred only after over an hour had passed. What may be the cause of the significant prolongation of curariform effect of the drug?

a. Genetic deficiency of hydroxylases

b. Genetic deficiency of butyrylcholinesterase

c. Inhibition of microsomal oxidation

d. Genetic deficiency of monoamine oxidase

e. Formation of active metabolite

220. A man had a bronchospasm attack. What membrane cytoceptors of bronchial smooth muscles should be stimulated to improve the patient's condition?

a. Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors

b. Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors

c. alpha-adrenergic receptors

d. H₂-histamine receptors

e. beta-adrenergic receptors

221. A patient presents with a sharp decrease in oncotic pressure and albumin levels in the blood plasma. What would be the result of this condition?

a. Increased blood volume

b. Reduced diuresis

c. Increased blood density

d. Reduced ESR

e. Edema

222. The doctor advised the patient who was undergoing doxycycline treatment to avoid dairy products in the diet. Why did the doctor give such a recommendation to the patient?

a. It disturbs the digestive processes

b. Dairy products will not be digested

c. It slows down absorption of the antibiotic

d. It increases the toxicity of the antibiotic

e. It increases the risk of dysbacteriosis

223. A patient diagnosed with downward displacement of the right kidney (nephroptosis) was brought into the nephrology department. Where is the right kidney located normally in relation to the 12th rib?

a. The 12th rib bisects the kidney in the middle

b. -

c. The 12th rib intersects the kidney in the lower third

d. The 12th rib can be projected on the lower renal pole

e. The 12th rib intersects the kidney in the upper third

224. A patient presents with an inner ear inflammation. On examination the doctor states that the 1st neurons of the auditory analyzer are affected. Where are these neurons located?

a. G. trigeminale

b. G. vestibulare

- c. G. ciliare
- d. G. geniculi
- e. G. spirale**

225. It is known that not all sensory signals are consciously registered by a person. This way brain separates important information from less important information. What part of the brain plays the main role in this process?

- a. Thalamus**
- b. Cerebellum
- c. Hypothalamus
- d. Basal ganglia
- e. Cerebral cortex

226. A person in a state of rest forcibly makes his own respirations deep and frequent for 3-4 minutes. How does it affect the acid-base balance of this person?

- a. Respiratory acidosis develops
- b. Mixed acidosis develops
- c. Respiratory alkalosis develops**
- d. Metabolic alkalosis develops
- e. Metabolic acidosis develops

227. Examination of a kidney shows that it is edematous and plethoric, its capsule can be easily removed. The cavities of the renal pelvis and calyces are expanded and filled with turbid urine, their mucosa is dull and has hemorrhagic foci. On section, the kidney tissue is variegated and has yellow-gray areas surrounded by a zone of plethora and hemorrhages. What disease corresponds with this macroscopic presentation of the kidneys?

- a. Nephrolithiasis
- b. Polycystic kidney disease
- c. Acute glomerulonephritis
- d. Acute pyelonephritis**
- e. Renal amyloidosis

228. A bacteriological laboratory studied canned meat that caused a severe toxicoinfection. Microscopy of the culture grown on Kitt-Tarozzi medium shows Gram-positive spore-forming bacilli that resemble a tennis racket. What diagnosis will be made by the doctor?

- a. Typhoid fever
- b. Clamidosi
- c. Botulism**
- d. Dysentery
- e. Tularemia

229. A 28-year-old woman has seropurulent conjunctivitis and complains of painful urination. A conjunctival scrape was obtained for analysis. Microscopy shows inclusions in the cytoplasm of the epithelial cells. Inoculation of the pathologic material onto nutrient media produced no growth. However, inoculation of chicken embryos by the yolk sac route allowed obtaining the culture of the causative agent. What microorganism is the most likely causative agent?

- a. Mycoplasma
- b. Hemolytic streptococcus
- c. Diphtheroid
- d. Adenovirus
- e. Chlamydia**

230. A person at rest presents with significantly increased work of the inspiratory muscles. What can cause this phenomenon?

- a. Shallow breathing
- b. Reduced minute ventilation
- c. Slow breathing
- d. Negative intrapleural pressure

e. Narrowing of the respiratory tract

231. X-ray detected a basilar skull fracture. The fracture line passes through the foramen spinosum and foramen rotundum. What bone was damaged as a result of the injury?

- a. Occipital bone
- b. Temporal bone
- c. Sphenoid bone**
- d. Ethmoid bone
- e. Frontal bone

232. A patient has a pancreatic tumor. During surgery it was accessed by making an opening through the lig. gastrocolicum, but in the process a vessel passing through this ligament was damaged. As a result the surgeon had to stop the bleeding from the following vessel:

- a. A. gastroomentalis dexter**
- b. A. gastrica dexter
- c. A. gastro-duodenalis
- d. A. pancreatico-duodenalis superior
- e. A. gastrica sinister

233. A doctor prescribed an analgesic to a patient for toothache relief. This analgesic does not irritate the lining of the alimentary canal and has no ulcerogenic effect. Name this drug.

- a. Phenylbutazone
- b. Acetylsalicylic acid
- c. Ibuprofen
- d. Paracetamol**
- e. Naproxen

234. A culture of tumor cells was treated with colchicine that blocks the formation of tubulin proteins that form the division spindle. What stages of the cell cycle will become disturbed as a result?

- a. Mitosis**
- b. G0 phase
- c. Synthetic phase
- d. Postsynthetic phase
- e. Presynthetic phase

235. A patient with COVID-19 presents with increased production of proteins that suppress translation in the infected cells by inducing the synthesis of protein kinases that phosphorylate eIF2 initiation factors. Name these proteins.

- a. Integrins
- b. Proteases
- c. Interleukins
- d. Interferons**
- e. Albumins

236. A patient complains of a headache and difficulty breathing. X-ray results allowed diagnosing the patient with frontitis (inflammation of a frontal sinus). In this case, during examination of the nasal cavity, purulent secretions will be observed in the following nasal meatus:

- a. Middle nasal meatus**
- b. Inferior nasal meatus
- c. Above the upper nasal concha
- d. Common nasal meatus
- e. Superior nasal meatus

237. A person diagnosed with pneumoconiosis and respiratory failure was hospitalized. What component of external respiration is typically affected in this pathology?

- a. Decreased gas diffusion**
- b. Disturbed pulmonary perfusion
- c. Disturbed nervous regulation of external respiration
- d. Decreased pulmonary ventilation

e. Disturbed humoral regulation of external respiration

238. A 39-year-old man presents with hyperkeratosis, disturbed twilight vision, and high risk of infectious processes. What vitamin preparation should he be prescribed?

a. Retinol acetate

b. Pyridoxine hydrochloride

c. Ergocalciferol

d. Riboflavin

e. Tocopherol acetate

239. During the viroscopy of the cell monolayer infected with an infectious material, a medical laboratory scientist made the diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infection. What changes does this virus cause in the cell culture?

a. The presence of Babes-Negri bodies

b. Formation of multinucleated cells

c. Total destruction of the cell monolayer

d. Rounded cell degeneration

e. Exfoliation of the monolayer

240. A 60-year-old patient with diabetes mellitus was found to have ketoacidosis. Biochemically ketoacidosis in diabetes mellitus leads to decreased acetyl-CoA utilization due to deficiency of:

a. Acetate

b. Succinate

c. Aspartate

d. Alanine

e. Oxaloacetate

241. A 30-year-old man with bacteriologically confirmed dysentery developed signs of paraproctitis. What stage of local changes is the most likely observed in this patient?

a. Ulcer formation

b. Fibrinous colitis

c. Follicular colitis

d. Nonspecific ulcerative colitis

e. Catarrhal colitis

242. Biopsy material obtained from thickened nasal mucosa of a 29-year-old woman, who has problems with nasal breathing, contains clusters of lymphocytes, plasma cells, and epithelioid cells, among which there are numerous round hyaline inclusions (Russell bodies) and large macrophages with pale cytoplasm (Mikulicz cells). What type of inflammation developed in the patient's nasal mucosa?

a. Interstitial

b. Exudative

c. With formation of polyps and pointed condylomas

d. Granulomatous

e. Mixed type

243. A 32-year-old woman was stung by a wasp. The site of the sting is edematous and hyperemic. What is the primary mechanism of edema formation in this case?

a. Increased blood hydrostatic pressure in the capillaries

b. Decreased blood oncotic pressure

c. Increased interstitial fluid oncotic pressure

d. Increased capillary permeability

e. Problematic lymphatic efflux

244. Investigation of an outbreak of a hospital-acquired infection is being conducted. Pure cultures of Staphylococcus aureus were obtained from patients, healthcare workers, and some objects on the premises. It is necessary to determine whether these staphylococci are identical to each other and to find the source of the hospital-acquired infection. What test must be conducted for this purpose?

a. Serotyping

- b. Biovar determination
- c. Animal inoculation
- d. Determination of pathogenicity

e. Phage typing

245. T lymphocytes were affected by HIV. In the process, viral enzyme reverse transcriptase (RNA-dependent DNA-polymerase) catalyzes the synthesis of:

- a. DNA on the viral RNA matrix**
- b. Viral protein on the viral RNA matrix
- c. Informational RNA on the viral protein matrix
- d. Viral RNA on the DNA matrix
- e. Viral DNA on the DNA matrix

246. At a medical genetic consultancy, the karyotype of a child with physical development problems was examined. Trisomy 13 was detected. What syndrome is it?

- a. Edwards syndrome
- b. Klinefelter syndrome
- c. Turner syndrome
- d. Down syndrome

e. Patau syndrome

247. A 54-year-old man was diagnosed with macrofocal myocardial infarction of the left ventricle anterior wall. In which artery is the blood flow impaired in this case?

- a. Posterior interventricular branch of the right coronary artery
- b. Circumflex branch of the left coronary artery
- c. Anterior interventricular branch of the right coronary artery**
- d. Atrial branches of the left coronary artery
- e. Right coronary artery

248. A patient in the infectious diseases unit presents with elevated temperature up to 39°C. ECG shows shortened R-R interval, P wave precedes each QRS complex. Heart rate is 120/min. What characteristic of the cardiac muscle is disturbed, causing the development of this pathological rhythm?

- a. Conductivity and rhythm assimilation
- b. Conductivity
- c. Rhythm assimilation
- d. Automatism and conductivity

e. Automatism

249. There is a form of rickets that is passed down through X-linked dominant inheritance. This disease affects both men and women. What type of mutation causes this disease?

- a. Chromosomal mutation
- b. Polyploidy
- c. Genetic mutation**
- d. Aneuploidy
- e. Genomic mutation

250. A patient for a long time was on an imbalanced diet low in proteins, which resulted in hepatic fatty infiltration. This condition is likely to develop if a certain substance is absent in a person's diet. Name this substance:

- a. Methionine**
- b. Cholesterol
- c. Acetic acid
- d. Biotin
- e. Alanine

251. Residents of areas with a cold climate have increased blood levels of a certain hormone that has an adaptive thermoregulatory value. What hormone is it?

- a. Cortisol**

b. Thyroxine

- c. Somatotropin
- d. Glucagon
- e. Insulin

252. In a patient with hyperthyroidism, the intensity of energy metabolism is increased. However, the patient complains of decreased physical strength and low working ability. Why are these signs observed?

- a. Accumulation of end products of metabolism in muscles
- b. Heart failure
- c. Increased AMP levels in muscles
- d. Increased levels of ADP and H_3PO_4

e. Separation of biological oxidation and oxidative phosphorylation

253. A patient with arrhythmia was hospitalized into the cardiology unit. What antiarrhythmic drug should be prescribed?

- a. Drotaverine hydrochloride

b. Amiodarone

- c. Diclofenac sodium
- d. Furacilin (Nitrofurantoin)
- e. Acetylsalicylic acid

254. A patient with neurologic disorders was diagnosed with a brain tumor. The tumor was removed surgically. It looks like a dense node attached to the dura mater. Histologically this tumor consists of tightly packed endothelium-like cells. Make the diagnosis:

- a. Neuroblastoma
- b. Meningeal sarcoma

c. Meningioma

- d. Astrocytoma
- e. Glioblastoma

255. Slow filling of the stomach or urinary bladder, without exceeding the physiological norm, causes no increased pressure in these organs. This phenomenon is based on the following ability of the smooth muscles:

- a. Refractoriness

b. Plasticity

- c. Contractility
- d. Excitability
- e. Automatism

256. A man has a vitamin D deficiency, which causes the malabsorption of:

- a. Water

b. Calcium

- c. Sodium
- d. Chlorine
- e. Iron

257. What must be added to donor blood preserved with sodium citrate to provoke its clotting?

- a. Prothrombin
- b. Vitamin K

c. Calcium ions

- d. Sodium ions
- e. Fibrinogen

258. A 60-year-old man suffered a spontaneous rib fracture. X-ray shows multiple foci of bilateral costal osteoporosis. Biopsy material obtained from the place of the fracture shows uniform proliferation of lymphocytic-plasmacytic cells with signs of cellular atypia. Name this disease:

- a. Metastasis of pulmonary carcinoma
- b. Acute osteomyelitis

- c. Tuberculous osteomyelitis
- d. Osteosarcoma

e. Multiple myeloma

259. Bioactive substances hormones are produced as a result of hydrolysis and modification of certain proteins. What protein in the pituitary gland is the source of lipotropin, corticotropin, melanotropin, and endorphin?

- a. Thyroglobulin
- b. Neuroglobulin
- c. Neurostromin
- d. Neuroalbumin

e. Proopiomelanocortin (POMC)

260. Intracellular examination of biopotentials in an isolated tissue culture shows that the action potentials that develop in the cells can be characterized by a plateau for up to 300 milliseconds in the repolarization phase. What tissue is being studied?

a. Contractile myocardium

- b. Atypical cardiac muscle cells
- c. Skeletal muscle
- d. Nerve fiber
- e. Smooth muscle

261. A man has tissue ischemia below the knee joint, accompanied by intermittent claudication. What artery is likely to be occluded in this case?

- a. Proximal femoral artery
- b. Descending genicular artery
- c. Dorsalis pedis artery
- d. Deep femoral artery

e. Popliteal artery

262. A surgeon performs primary surgical treatment of a deep incised wound on the lateral surface of the knee joint. What ligament needs to be sutured in this case?

- a. Lig. popliteum arcuatum
- b. Lig. collaterale fibulare**
- c. Lig. popliteum obliquum
- d. Lig. patellae
- e. Lig. collaterale tibiale

263. Histology of a lymph node revealed numerous enlarged lymphoid follicles with croupous proliferation centers that have a large number of mitotic figures. What is indicated by these changes?

- a. Lymphocytic leukemia
- b. Antigen stimulation with follicular hyperplasia**

- c. Lymphosarcoma
- d. Lymphogranulomatosis
- e. Atrophy of lymphoid tissue

264. A man, who recently returned from an African country, came to the urologist complaining of painful urination. A urine sample, obtained for analysis during the daytime, contains eggs with a characteristic spike. Make the diagnosis.

- a. Japanese schistosomiasis
- b. Urogenital schistosomiasis**
- c. Dicroceliasis
- d. Intestinal schistosomiasis
- e. Opisthorchiasis

265. Chemically, thyroid hormones (thyroxine and triiodothyronine) are amino acid derivatives. Name this amino acid.

- a. Tryptophan
- b. Tyrosine**

- c. Proline
- d. Threonine
- e. Methionine

266. During regular examination of schoolchildren, a scrape from the perianal folds of a 10-year-old girl shows asymmetrical oval eggs with larvae inside. What diagnosis can be made?

a. Enterobiasis

- b. Ascariasis
- c. Amebiasis
- d. Ancylostomiasis
- e. Trichuriasis

267. A person's diet contains a large amount of carbohydrates. What structures can be detected in the cytoplasm of hepatocytes in this case?

a. Drops of fat

b. Glycogen granules

- c. One big drop of fat
- d. Increased number of free ribosomes
- e. Lipofuscin inclusions

268. A 43-year-old woman against the background of septic shock developed thrombocytopenia; her blood fibrinogen levels are low; fibrin degradation products appeared. The patient developed petechial hemorrhages. What is the cause of these changes?

- a. Exogenous intoxication
- b. Hemorrhagic diathesis
- c. Autoimmune thrombocytopenia
- d. Platelet production disorder

e. DIC syndrome

269. A man presents with disturbed circulation in the myocardium of the right atrium. The disturbances occurred in the system of the following artery:

- a. Anterior interventricular branch of the left coronary artery
- b. Circumflex branch of the left coronary artery

c. Right coronary artery

- d. Left coronary artery
- e. Right and left coronary arteries

270. Regional lymph nodes surrounding an infected wound are enlarged. Histological examination shows increased number of macrophages, lymphocytes, and lymphatic follicles in the cortical layer of the lymph nodes, as well as a large amount of plasma cells. What process in the lymph nodes is indicated by these histological changes?

- a. Acquired deficiency of lymphoid tissue
- b. Transplant rejection
- c. Congenital deficiency of lymphoid tissue

d. Antigen stimulation

e. Neoplastic aberration

271. X-ray shows a shadow in the right maxillary sinus, which indicates an accumulation of pus. Into what nasal meatus will this pathological fluid be discharged?

- a. Right supreme nasal meatus
- b. Right superior nasal meatus
- c. Right common nasal meatus

d. Right middle nasal meatus

e. Right inferior nasal meatus

272. A patient is allergic to pollen. How should the specific hyposensitization of the body be carried out?

- a. Repeated introduction of large doses of the allergen, with gradually reducing doses
- b. Administration of an antispasmodic drug

c. Administration of corticosteroid drugs

d. Repeated introduction of small doses of the allergen, with gradually increasing doses

e. Administration of an anesthetic

273. Antigen-presenting cells play a major role in the immune response in the process of cell cooperation. What cells are antigen-presenting?

a. Dendritic cells, killer T cells

b. Helper T cells, B-lymphocytes

c. Macrophages, B-lymphocytes

d. Helper T cells, killer T cells

e. Natural killers: NK and K cells

274. A 27-year-old patient presents with pathologic changes in the liver and brain. Blood plasma exhibits acute decrease in copper levels, while urine copper levels are elevated. The patient is diagnosed with Wilson disease. To confirm this diagnosis it is necessary to measure activity of the following enzyme in the patient's blood serum:

a. Alcohol dehydrogenase

b. Ceruloplasmin

c. Leucine aminopeptidase

d. Carbonic anhydrase

e. Xanthine oxidase

275. Vitamin A deficiency causes impaired twilight vision. What cells have this receptor function?

a. Retinal horizontal cells

b. Neurosensory rod cells

c. Ganglionic neurons

d. Bipolar neurons

e. Neurosensory cone cells

276. A certain infectious agent can damage mucosa, cause inflammation of internal organs, sepsis, provoke formation of blue-green pus, and is quite resistant to most antibiotics. What pathogen is it?

a. Pseudomonas aeruginosa

b. Streptococcus mutants

c. Staphylococcus aureus

d. Escherichia coli

e. Proteus vulgaris

277. A 42-year-old patient with a persistent spinal deformity ("beggar's posture") complains of spinal immobility in its cervical region. X-ray of the cervical region shows destruction of the inter-articular cartilages of vertebrae C1--C5 and bony ankyloses of C2, C3, and C4. What is the most likely diagnosis in this case?

a. Duchenne muscular dystrophy

b. Osteochondrosis of the cervical spine

c. Becker muscular dystrophy

d. Rheumatoid arthritis

e. Bekhterev disease

278. A 40-year-old person developed elevated blood pressure after an emotional excitement. What is the likely cause of this effect?

a. Increased sympathetic nervous system tone

b. Hyperpolarization of cardiomyocytes

c. Arteriolar dilation

d. Increased parasympathetic nervous system tone

e. Decreased cardiac contraction frequency

279. A player injured his knee joint during a football match. X-ray clearly shows a fracture of the bone that is located within the thick of the quadriceps tendon of the thigh. What type of bone is it?

a. Sesamoid

b. Mixed

- c. Tubular
- d. Pneumatic
- e. Flat

280. Autopsy of the body of a 59-year-old woman, who had a long history of essential hypertension, shows that both her kidneys are dense and significantly reduced in size and have a fine-grained surface. What is indicated by these changes?

- a. Senile atrophy
- b. Hypoplasia
- c. Dysfunctional atrophy
- d. Atrophy caused by insufficient blood supply**
- e. Atrophy caused by pressure

281. During examination by a pediatrician, multiple petechiae were detected on the skin of a 10-year-old child. The child has bleeding gums and low levels of vitamin C in urine. What process is impaired in this case?

- a. Collagen breakdown
- b. Proteoglycan synthesis
- c. Collagen synthesis**
- d. Proteoglycan breakdown
- e. Activation of hyaluronidase

282. Unlike the nerve cells that do not reproduce, the stem cell can regenerate multiple times. The process of repeated cell regeneration is called:

- a. Hypertrophy
- b. Apoptosis
- c. Proliferation**
- d. Atrophy
- e. Differentiation

283. A young man has come to the genetic consultation. He complains of abnormalities in his physical and reproductive development. Microscopy of his oral mucosa cells shows one Barr body. What karyotype is the most likely in this young man?

- a. 47, XY, +21
- b. 47, XYY
- c. 47, XXY**
- d. 47, XY, +18
- e. 45, X0

284. A 36-year-old man has been diagnosed with herpes simplex of the mucosa of the lips. As a part of complex therapy, the doctor prescribed him a topical drug with antiviral effect. What drug is it?

- a. Rimantadine
- b. Interferon
- c. Amikacin
- d. Thymalinum
- e. Acyclovir**

285. Human immunodeficiency virus belongs to the family of retroviruses. What is the most characteristic trait of this family of viruses?

- a. These are simple viruses that affect only humans
- b. Radioimmunoassay is needed for antigen detection
- c. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay is needed for antigen detection
- d. The presence of reverse transcriptase enzyme**
- e. Nucleic acid is not integrated into the genome of the host

286. Excessive intake of carbohydrates (600 g per day) that surpasses the energy needs of a 28-year-old person will activate the process of:

- a. Gluconeogenesis
- b. Lipogenesis**

- c. Lipolysis
- d. Beta-oxidation of fatty acids
- e. Glycolysis

287. ECG of the patient shows increased duration of the QRS complex. What is the most likely cause?

- a. Disturbed conduction in the atrioventricular node
- b. Increased period of ventricular excitation**
- c. Increased atrial excitability
- d. Increased period of atrial excitation
- e. Increased atrial and ventricular excitability

288. During appointment with the dentist, patients often develop anxiety, fear, and depression. These psychoemotional disturbances can be reduced if secretion of a certain mediator is intensified in the central nervous system. Name this mediator:

- a. Serotonin**
- b. Acetylcholine
- c. Noradrenaline
- d. GABA
- e. Dopamine

289. Some diseases of large intestine lead to the changes in the quantitative ratio between mucosal epithelial cells. What cell types are normally predominant in the cryptal epithelium of the large intestine?

- a. Goblet cells**
- b. Ciliated columnar epithelial cells
- c. Poorly differentiated cells
- d. Cells with acidophilic granules
- e. Endocrine cells

290. A woman was hospitalized into the pulmonology department with the diagnosis of exudative pleurisy. In what pleural sinus will the largest amount of inflammatory exudate accumulate?

- a. Costomediastinal recess
- b. Transverse pericardial sinus
- c. Costodiaphragmatic recess**
- d. -
- e. Mediastinodiaphragmatic recess

291. Autopsy of the body of a 45-year-old woman, who was suffering from upper-body obesity, steroid-induced diabetes mellitus, arterial hypertension, and secondary ovarian dysfunction, shows hypertrichosis, hirsutism, and striae on the skin of the thighs and abdomen. In the anterior part of the pituitary gland there is a tumor (microscopically it is a basophilic adenoma). In the adrenal glands, hyperplasia of the fascicular zone is observed. What diagnosis is the most likely?

- a. Cushing disease**
- b. Simmonds disease
- c. Pituitary dwarfism
- d. Cushing syndrome
- e. Adiposogenital dystrophy

292. A man presents with atrophy of the posterior group of calf muscles. What nerve is affected in this case?

- a. Sural nerve
- b. Deep peroneal nerve
- c. Superficial peroneal nerve
- d. Tibial nerve**
- e. Femoral nerve

293. To treat the burns, a patient was prescribed a drug with antiseptic properties that are based on formation of atomic oxygen in the presence of organic substances. This drug has also an astringent (anti-inflammatory) effect due to formation of albuminates. Name this drug:

- a. Hydrogen peroxide
- b. Chlorhexidine digluconate
- c. Sodium bicarbonate
- d. Potassium permanganate**
- e. Ethyl alcohol

294. Histological slide of the biopsy material obtained from epidermis of a healthy adult shows dividing cells in the basement layer. What process occurs due to these cells?

- a. Apoptosis
- b. Adaptation
- c. Reparative regeneration
- d. Physiological regeneration**
- e. Differentiation

295. The only indication for narcotic analgesics (morphine, trimeperidine) is acute intense pain that is life-threatening for the patient. Why does this group of drugs have such limited indications for practical use?

- a. Hypersensitivity
- b. Cumulation
- c. Drug addiction**
- d. Potentiation
- e. Sensitization

296. A patient is in a state of anaphylactic shock. What drug should be used for urgent treatment of this condition?

- a. Phenylephrine
- b. Noradrenaline hydrogen tartrate
- c. Fenoterol
- d. Salbutamol
- e. Adrenaline hydrochloride**

297. A 19-year-old young man with depression and emotional disorders was prescribed an antidepressant, the effect of which was aimed at increasing the level of biogenic amines in the brain. The action of this antidepressant is aimed at suppressing the activity of a certain enzyme. Name this enzyme.

- a. Alanine transaminase
- b. BB-type creatine phosphokinase
- c. Phenylalanine hydroxylase
- d. Decarboxylase of cyclic amino acids
- e. Monoamine oxidase**

298. From the feces of a patient with acute gastroenteritis a pure culture of microorganisms was obtained. The microorganisms are small mobile slightly curved gram-negative bacilli that within 6 hours grow into a light blue film on the 1% alkaline peptone water. Such properties are characteristic of the following microorganisms:

- a. Spirochaetes
- b. Clostridia
- c. Bacilli
- d. Vibrios**
- e. Spirilli

299. A number of blood and connective tissue cells participate in the synthesis and release of inflammatory mediators. In what cells is interleukin-1 synthesized?

- a. Lymphocytes
- b. Macrophages**
- c. Tissue basophils
- d. Eosinophilic granulocytes
- e. Platelets

300. After ligation of one of the branches of the coronary arteries in a dog, the dog developed a myocardial infarction, accompanied by the phenomena of resorption-necrotic syndrome. What is the most characteristic sign of the development of this syndrome?

- a. Increased blood levels of catecholamines
- b. Ventricular fibrillation
- c. Decreased minute blood volume
- d. Retrosternal pain

e. Increased blood levels of creatine kinase

301. Examination detected the following changes in the patient's peripheral blood: erythrocytes - $3.0 \cdot 10^{12}/L$, Hb - 80 g/L, leukocytes - $21 \cdot 10^9/L$. The following is observed in the leukogram: basophils - 0%, eosinophils - 0%, myeloblasts - 54%, promyelocytes - 1%, myelocytes - 0%, metamyelocytes - 0%, band neutrophils - 1%, segmented neutrophils - 28%, lymphocytes - 13%, monocytes - 3%. What pathology corresponds with these findings?

- a. Leukemoid reaction
- b. Erythromyelosis
- c. Chronic myeloid leukemia

d. Acute myeloblastic leukemia

- e. Undifferentiated leukemia

302. A middle-aged man left for another country for a job position promised to him, but for a long time was unable to find a job instead. What endocrine glands in his body would be most exhausted in this situation?

- a. Testicles
- b. Thymus

c. Adrenal glands

- d. Parathyroid glands
- e. Thyroid gland

303. Pathological examination of the spinal cord of a deceased 70-year-old man shows destruction and a decrease in the number of cells in the nuclei of the cervical and thoracic anterior horns. What functions were impaired in this man during his life?

a. Motor functions of the upper limbs

- b. Motor functions of the lower limbs
- c. Sensitivity of the lower limbs
- d. Sensitivity of the upper limbs
- e. Sensitivity and motor functions of the upper limbs

304. A patient diagnosed with essential hypertension died of an acute myocardial infarction. Autopsy revealed a cavity 2 cm in diameter in the right hemisphere of the brain. The cavity is filled with a transparent yellowish liquid. The wall of the cavity is rusty yellow and smooth. What pathology was detected in the brain of the deceased?

- a. Tuberculosis
- b. Abscess

c. Cyst

- d. -
- e. Echinococcus

305. A patient diagnosed with essential hypertension is taking enalapril. What is the mechanism of action of this hypotensive drug?

- a. Cyclooxygenase inhibitor
- b. Angiotensin receptor blocker
- c. Phosphodiesterase inhibitor

d. Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor

- e. Ca^{++} channel blocker

306. A patient with influenza has fever, dyspnea, and tachycardia. How will the oxygen affinity of Hb change under such conditions?

a. First increases, then decreases

b. Decrease

c. -

d. Remain unchanged

e. Increase

307. The patient's examination detected an inflammation of a certain anatomical structure that equalizes the pressure between the tympanic cavity and the pharynx. Name this structure:

a. Internal auditory meatus

b. Major mastoid air cell

c. Inner ear

d. Eustachian tube

e. External auditory meatus

308. Blood test shows low hemoglobin levels. What function of the blood will be disturbed in this case?

a. Hormone transport

b. Coagulability

c. Immunity maintenance

d. Gas transport

e. Nutrient transport

309. A patient has an injury of the radiocarpal joint. What bones of the proximal row of the wrist (except the pisiform bone) form this joint?

a. Scaphoid, trapezoid, lunate

b. Scaphoid, trapezoid, hamate

c. -

d. Trapezoid, hamate, lunate

e. Scaphoid, lunate, triquetral

310. Histology of the neck of the proper gastric gland reveals small cells with high nuclear-cytoplasmic ratio and mitotic figures. What is the function of these cells?

a. Pepsinogen secretion

b. Endocrine

c. Protective

d. Epithelial regeneration

e. Secretion of Cl^- ions

311. A patient diagnosed with tuberculosis was prescribed etiotropic treatment. What antibiotic should be chosen for treatment in this case?

a. Tetracycline

b. Rifampicin

c. Cefalexin

d. Levomycetin (Chloramphenicol)

e. Bicillin (Benzathine benzylpenicillin)

312. A 40-year-old man, a butcher, died of sepsis. On his right cheek there is a dense dark-red cone-shaped infiltration, 6 cm in size, with a black scab in its center. The right half of his face and neck are markedly swollen and dense. In the infiltration, microscopy detects a peracute sero-hemorrhagic inflammation. Epidermis and its underlying layers are necrotic in the center of the infiltration. What diagnosis was made by the pathologist?

a. Anthrax

b. Phlegmon of the neck

c. Plague

d. Tularemia

e. Furuncle

313. Laboratory findings of a patient diagnosed with jaundice are as follows: HBsAg-, HBeAg-, anti-HBsAg+, anti-HBsM-, HCAg+. What disease can be characterized by such laboratory findings?

a. Hepatitis B relapse

b. -

c. Hepatitis C with history of hepatitis B

d. Hepatitis B reinfection

e. Chronic hepatitis B with low replicative activity

314. An extrasystole caused by excitation in one of the ventricles leads to:

a. Compensatory pause of the atria

b. Complete block of excitation conduction in the ventricles

c. Decreased rate of excitation conduction in the atria

d. Prolonged compensatory pause of the ventricle

e. Increased rate of excitation conduction in the ventricles

315. A patient underwent a study of the secretory activity of the stomach to clarify the diagnosis of achilia. What pathological component of gastric juice can be detected in this case?

a. Renin

b. Gastrixin

c. Pyruvate

d. Pepsin

e. Lactate

316. The main part of anaerobic infections treatment is timely administration of a serum with specific antibodies. What is being neutralized by the serum in this case?

a. Exotoxin

b. Anatoxin

c. Enterotoxin

d. Antitoxin

e. Anaerobic bacteria

317. During the generation of action potential in the nerve fiber of a living cell, ATP energy is used for:

a. Activation of sodium channels

b. Inactivation of potassium channels

c. Inactivation of sodium channels

d. Restoration of ionic asymmetry

e. Activation of potassium channels

318. ECG of a woman with ischemic heart disease shows the following: heart rate - 230/min., deformed P wave, ventricular complexes remain unchanged. What heart rhythm disorder is it?

a. Atrial flutter

b. Atrial paroxysmal tachycardia

c. Ventricular fibrillation

d. Ciliary arrhythmia

e. Ventricular extrasystole

319. A man has a fine conjunctival rash and a rash that manifests as roseola and petechiae on the skin of his abdomen and chest. He died against the background of brain damage signs. Microscopy of the section material detected destructive proliferative endothrombovasculitis in his brain (medulla oblongata, pons), skin, kidneys, and myocardium. What disease was likely in this man?

a. Typhoid fever

b. Nodular periarteritis

c. Typhus

d. Systemic lupus erythematosus

e. Sepsis

320. A 5-year-old child was brought to an admission room. The doctor determined the following signs: severe motor excitation, delirium, and hoarse voice, dilated pupils unresponsive to the light, hot and dry hyperemic skin, tachycardia, and tachypnea. These signs developed after the child had eaten belladonna berries. What pharmacological group of drugs should be prescribed in this case?

a. Cholinesterase reactivators

b. Anticholinesterase drugs

c. Muscarinic agonists

d. Nicotinic agonists

e. Nicotinic antagonists

321. 24 hours after an appendectomy the patient's blood test shows neutrophilic leukocytosis with a regenerative shift. What is the most likely mechanism of absolute leukocytosis development in the patient's peripheral blood?

a. Decreased leukocyte disintegration

b. Deceleration of leukocyte migration to the tissues

c. Leukocyte redistribution

d. Immunity activation

e. Intensification of leukopoiesis

322. Calcium phosphate crystals form the basis of the inorganic structure of teeth. What hormone regulates calcium homeostasis?

a. Testosterone

b. Parathyroid hormone

c. Adrenaline

d. Vasopressin

e. Aldosterone

323. After a collision of two cars, one of the drivers has an extremely painful deformity in the middle third of the left shin. The pain intensifies on an attempt to move the left shin. The ends of a bone with triangular section protrude from the wound. The blood loss increases. What bone is likely to be damaged?

a. Tibia

b. Femur

c. Patella

d. Fibula

e. Talus

324. A patient with hereditary hyperammonemia, caused by disturbed ornithine cycle, developed secondary orotaciduria. What metabolite of the ornithine cycle has high levels in this case, causing the increased synthesis of orotic acid?

a. Citrulline

b. Argininosuccinate

c. Ornithine

d. Urea

e. Carbamoyl phosphate

325. Nosocomial pneumonia was diagnosed in a 38-year-old inpatient. The doctor prescribed the patient a broad-spectrum antibiotic that is resistant to beta-lactamases, inhibits peptidoglycan synthesis in the bacterial membrane, and practically cannot be degraded by dehydropeptidase-1 in the renal tubules. What antibiotic did the patient receive?

a. Meropenem

b. Streptomycin

c. Erythromycin

d. Rifabutin

e. Levofloxacin

326. A 57-year-old woman died of acute cardiopulmonary failure. On autopsy the pathologist suspects fat embolism of the pulmonary artery. What stain should be applied to microslides to confirm this diagnosis?

a. Congo red

b. Picrofuchsin

c. Sudan III

- d. Methylene blue
- e. Hematoxylin and eosin

327. A man has stopped breathing as a result of an injury to the back of his head. What could have caused apnea in this case?

- a. A rupture of the spinal cord below the fifth cervical segment
- b. A rupture between the mesencephalon and the medulla oblongata
- c. Damage to the medulla oblongata**
- d. Damage to the cerebellum
- e. Traumatic shock

328. Histology of the biopsy material obtained from a mammary gland detects large neoplastic epithelial cells in the epithelium of the ducts, the epidermis of the nipple, and the adjacent skin areas. These cells have a hyperchromic nucleus and pale cytoplasm. They originate from the epithelium of apocrine glands. The cells are isolated and located mostly along basal epidermal cells. What is the most likely diagnosis in this case?

- a. Paget's cancer**
- b. Medullary cancer
- c. Adenofibroma
- d. Simple (usual) ductal hyperplasia
- e. Infiltrating lobular cancer

329. During haymaking time, one of the workers developed high body temperature, chills, and runny nose and eyes. He says that it happens to him every year during this season. What type of allergic response is it according to Gell and Coombs?

- a. Type V
- b. Type I**
- c. Type III
- d. Type IV
- e. Type II

330. A microspecimen of the heart demonstrates rectangular cells with a centrally located nucleus and well-developed myofibrils that are connected to each other with intercalated discs. What function is performed by these cells?

- a. Regenerative function
- b. Impulse conduction
- c. Endocrine function
- d. Protective function
- e. Cardiac contractions**

331. A 30-year-old man came to the dentist with complaints of disturbed chewing and pain that occurs when he moves his jaw backwards. The doctor detected inflammation in one of the masticatory muscles. What muscle is inflamed in this case?

- a. Temporalis (posterior fibers)**
- b. Medial pterygoid
- c. Lateral pterygoid
- d. Temporalis (anterior fibers)
- e. Masseter

332. A genetic defect of a Na^+ -dependent transporter of monosaccharides of the enterocyte membrane causes the development of malabsorption syndrome in newborn babies as a result of impaired absorption. In this case, impaired absorption of the following substance would be observed:

- a. Ribose
- b. Galactose**
- c. Sucrose
- d. Maltose
- e. Lactose

333. In an experiment on a dog, it became necessary to reduce the excitability of the myocardium.

What solution should be administered to the animal intravenously for this purpose?

- a. Sodium chloride
- b. Potassium chloride**
- c. Glucose
- d. Sodium bicarbonate
- e. Calcium chloride

334. What hormone stimulates the secretion of lipolytic and proteolytic enzymes by pancreatic cells?

- a. Somatostatin
- b. Secretin
- c. Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin (CCK-PZ)**
- d. Aldosterone
- e. Bombesin

335. A 28-year-old woman was admitted to the gynecological department with complaints of abdominal pain. An ovarian tumor was clinically detected. Its surgical removal is indicated. During such surgery, it is necessary to cut the ligament connecting the ovary with the uterus. What ligament must the surgeon cut in this case?

- a. Lig. Latum uteri
- b. Lig. Cardinali
- c. Lig. Umbilicale laterale
- d. Lig. Ovarii proprium**
- e. Lig. Suspensorium ovarii

336. For oxidation of fatty acids, a transport system is necessary. Such system must include an alkanolamine that transports fatty acids through the mitochondrial membrane. Name this compound:

- a. Carnosine
- b. Carnitine**
- c. Creatinine
- d. Cardiolipin
- e. Carbamoyl phosphate

337. The mother of a 2-year-old boy brought him to a hospital complaining of enlargement of her child's scrotum. After examination, the child was diagnosed with hydrocele testis (fluid accumulation between the testicular membranes). What tunic of the testicle contains this fluid?

- a. Internal spermatic fascia
- b. Tunica dartos
- c. Tunica albuginea
- d. Tunica vaginalis**
- e. External spermatic fascia

338. A 30-year-old woman was using a fluorescent lipstick for a long time. She developed limited erythema and slight peeling on the border of her lips. Later her lips developed small transversal grooves and fissures. Specialized microscopy technique detected sensitized lymphocytes and macrophages and signs of cytolysis in the connective tissue of the affected area. What type of immunological hypersensitivity developed in the patient's lips?

- a. Type I (reagine type)
- b. Type IV (cell-mediated cytotoxicity)**
- c. Type III (immune complex-mediated cytotoxicity)
- d. Granulomatosis
- e. Type II (antibody-mediated cytotoxicity)

339. Autopsy of the body of the fetus from the second pregnancy of an Rh-negative woman is being performed. The fetus died in utero on the seventh month of pregnancy. Autopsy shows a widespread edema of the subcutaneous tissue and brain, ascites, enlarged liver and spleen, thymic atrophy, and hypertrophy of the myocardium. Microscopy shows extramedullary hematopoietic foci, as well as dystrophic and necrobiotic changes in the internal organs. What disease can be characterized by these pathological changes?

- a. Hemorrhagic disease of newborn
- b. Congenital icteric form of hemolytic disease
- c. Edematous form of hemolytic disease**
- d. Postpartum icteric form of hemolytic disease
- e. Anemic form of hemolytic disease

340. A 45-year-old patient after a right shoulder injury caused by a fall cannot abduct his right arm to hold it horizontally. What muscle is damaged in this case, causing this type of movement restriction?

- a. Brachialis muscle
- b. Biceps brachii
- c. Infraspinatus muscle
- d. Deltoid muscle**
- e. Teres major muscle

341. A journalist for a long time was stationed in India. After his return from this country he developed a string-like torus on the right leg in subcutaneous tissues of the popliteal area. At the end of this torus a vesicle filled with necrotic masses was formed. What type of helminthiasis can be suspected?

- a. Trichinosis
- b. Opisthorchiasis
- c. Ascariasis
- d. Enterobiasis
- e. Dracunculiasis**

342. The Wasserman reaction is markedly positive (++++) in a 30-year-old man. What infectious disease is diagnosed using the Wasserman reaction?

- a. Tuberculosis
- b. Syphilis**
- c. Influenza
- d. Brucellosis
- e. Poliomyelitis

343. A microbial culture has been grown from a pus sample obtained from a furuncle. It contains spherical microbes, clustered together like a bunch of grapes. What microbes were detected in the culture?

- a. Diplococci
- b. Streptococci
- c. Staphylococci**
- d. Tetrads
- e. Micrococci

344. A patient complains of red color of his urine and tears. According to his medical history, he undergoes treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis. What antituberculosis agent can cause this phenomenon?

- a. Streptomycin sulfate
- b. Rifampicin**
- c. Ethionamide
- d. Isoniazid
- e. Ethambutol

345. Dystrophic changes in the cardiac muscle are accompanied by dilation of the heart chambers, decreased force of cardiac contractions, increased volume of the blood that remains in the heart chambers during systole, and venous overflow. What medical condition can be characterized by these phenomena?

- a. Cardiac tamponade
- b. Stage of atherosclerosis
- c. Developing stage of myocardial hypertrophy
- d. Myogenic dilatation**
- e. Tonogenic dilatation

346. Carboxybiotin is a coenzyme form of vitamin H. This vitamin takes part in the following process in the human body:

- a. Decarboxylation of amino acids
- b. Tricarboxylic acid cycle
- c. Transamination of acids
- d. Biosynthesis of higher fatty acids**
- e. Hydroxylation of proline

347. To examine the retina, an ophthalmologist uses eye drops that cause persistent dilation of the pupil. What reflex process becomes disrupted in this case?

- a. Peripheral vision
- b. Blinking
- c. Refraction
- d. Convergence of eyeballs
- e. Accommodation**

348. The dangerous moments in the pathogenesis of myocardial necrosis is the further expansion of the zones of necrosis, dystrophy, and ischemia. An important role in this process belongs to the increased oxygen consumption by the myocardium. What substances contribute to this process?

- a. Adenosine
- b. Cholesterol
- c. Chlorine ions
- d. Catecholamines**
- e. Acetylcholine

349. A person entered a room with increased levels of carbon dioxide in the air. How will the breathing of this person change?

- a. Respiration rate will increase
- b. Respiration depth will decrease
- c. Respiration rate will decrease
- d. Respiration rate and depth will increase**
- e. Respiration depth will increase

350. A 70-year-old man presents with atherosclerosis that was complicated by leg thrombosis. He developed a gangrene in the toes of his left foot. The onset of thrombus formation is most likely associated with:

- a. Adhesion of platelets**
- b. Prothrombinase activation
- c. Prothrombin to thrombin conversion
- d. Fibrinogen to fibrin conversion
- e. Decreased heparin synthesis

351. After a long-term antibiotic therapy, a patient developed whitish spots on the oral mucosa. Gram-positive oval budding cells were detected in the prepared smears. Name these pathogens.

- a. Actinomyces
- b. Tetracocci
- c. Staphylococci
- d. Candida fungi**
- e. Sarcina

352. Examination revealed that patient has problems with seeing color green. What cells are absent in the patient's retinas, causing the vision impairment?

- a. Neurosensory cells - cones**
- b. Neurosensory cells - rods
- c. Retinal pigment epithelium
- d. Bipolar neurons
- e. Ganglionic neurons

353. A 6-year-old child died of respiratory failure due to paralysis of the respiratory muscles. Histology

of the thoracic spinal cord shows hyperemia, a smoothed out pattern of the gray matter, droplet hemorrhages, small concave areas of softened brain tissues, and inflammation with proliferation of neuroglia around dead neurons. What disease can be characterized by these pathological changes?

- a. Toxoplasmosis
- b. Poliomyelitis**
- c. Adenovirus infection
- d. Meningococcal infection
- e. Cytomegaly

354. Autopsy of the body of a 61-year-old man with rheumatoid arthritis shows enlarged and dense yellow-white kidneys with a waxy sheen and areas of cicatricial depressions on their surface. Congo red staining reveals deposition of homogeneous pink masses in the capillary loops of the glomeruli, in the walls of the arterioles and arteries, in the basement membrane of the tubules, and in the stroma. In this case, rheumatoid arthritis was complicated by the development of the following process:

- a. Acute necrotizing nephrosis
- b. Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis
- c. Fibroplastic glomerulonephritis
- d. Postinfectious glomerulonephritis
- e. Secondary renal amyloidosis**

355. A 50-year-old patient was prescribed ceftriaxone for the treatment of typhoid fever. However, the next day the patient's condition deteriorated, the temperature increased to 39.6°C . What has likely caused the deterioration of the patient's condition?

- a. Addition of a secondary infection
- b. Reinfection
- c. Allergic reaction
- d. Pathogen's resistance to ceftriaxone
- e. Effect of the pathogen's endotoxins**

356. Name the drug that has a detrimental effect on erythrocytic forms of malarial plasmodiae and *Entamoeba histolytica* and is used for treatment and prevention of malaria, as well as for treatment of amebiasis and collagen diseases.

- a. Chingamin (Chloroquine)**
- b. Emetine hydrochloride
- c. Erythromycin
- d. Tetracycline
- e. Quinine

357. The effects of the sympathetic and parasympathetic systems on cardiovascular activity were studied in an experiment. As a result of vagus nerve stimulation, decreased blood pressure was observed. This effect of the parasympathetic system is mainly based on the following:

- a. Decrease of the force of heart contractions
- b. Dilation of veins
- c. Decrease of the heart rate**
- d. Decrease of the peripheral vascular resistance
- e. Dilation of arterioles

358. A patient presents with high blood aldosterone. What physiologically active substance is the likely cause of this development?

- a. Prostaglandin E2
- b. Angiotensin II**
- c. Cyclic adenosine monophosphate
- d. Natriuretic factor
- e. Cyclic guanosine monophosphate

359. An 18-year-old young man has been diagnosed with muscular dystrophy. What substance is most likely to be elevated in his blood serum in the case of this pathology?

- a. Alanine

b. Creatine

- c. Myoglobin
- d. Lactate
- e. Myosin

360. Human genetic apparatus consists of approximately 30 thousand of genes, while the number of antibody variants can be as high as millions. What mechanism leads to formation of new genes that ensure the synthesis of such a number of antibodies?

- a. DNA repair
- b. Gene amplification
- c. DNA replication
- d. Formation of Okazaki fragments

e. Genetic recombination

361. A 47-year-old woman has interphalangeal and metacarpophalangeal joints that can be easily dislocated or subluxated and a characteristic deviation of the fingers that resembles "walrus flippers". Microscopy reveals proliferation of synovial villi, cartilage destruction, and pannus formation. What disease causes these pathological changes?

a. Rheumatoid arthritis

- b. Systemic lupus erythematosus
- c. Rheumatic arthritis
- d. Ankylosing spondylitis (Bekhterev's disease)
- e. Osteoarthritis

362. A man presents with noticeable progressive muscular dystrophy. What indicator of urinary nitrogen metabolism is characteristic of this condition?

- a. Uric acid
- b. Ammonium salts
- c. Urea
- d. Creatinine

e. Creatine

363. An ovarian tumor was detected in a woman. She is prescribed a surgery. What ligament should be severed by the surgeon to separate the patient's ovary from the uterus?

- a. Round ligament of the uterus
- b. Suspensory ligament of the ovary

c. Proper ovarian ligament

- d. Broad ligament of the uterus
- e. Lateral umbilical ligament

364. A 45-year-old woman exhibits no signs of diabetes mellitus, but her fasting blood glucose levels are elevated (7.2 mmol/L). What should be measured next?

- a. Blood urea

b. Glucose tolerance

- c. Urine glucose
- d. Glycated hemoglobin
- e. Residual blood nitrogen

365. A 3-year-old child has been brought by ambulance to the intensive care unit of the infectious diseases hospital. On examination the child is in severe condition, skin and mucosa are dry, tissue turgor is reduced. The patient's history states that profuse diarrhea and recurrent vomiting were observed throughout the previous day after the child had eaten food products of poor quality. What type of salt and water imbalance is likely to have developed in the patient?

- a. Isoosmolar dehydration
- b. Hyperosmolar hyperhydration
- c. Isoosmolar hyperhydration

d. Hypoosmolar dehydration

- e. Hypoosmolar hyperhydration

366. When administered into the human body, dicoumarol causes acute drop in blood levels of prothrombin and other blood coagulation proteins. Dicoumarol is an antivitamin of:

- a. Vitamin K
- b. Vitamin E
- c. Vitamin H
- d. Vitamin P
- e. Vitamin C

367. In the pulmonological unit a patient with obstructive bronchitis with spastic component was prescribed a broncholytic agent. Therapeutic effect of this drug is based on stimulation of beta₂-adrenergic receptors in the bronchial smooth muscles. Name this drug:

- a. Prednisolone
- b. Theophylline
- c. Methacin
- d. Salbutamol
- e. Cromoglicic acid

368. A 21-year-old patient complains of weakness and elevated temperature up to 38-40°C. Objectively the liver and spleen are enlarged. In blood: Hb- 100 g/L, erythrocytes - $2.9 \cdot 10^{12}/L$, leukocytes - $4.4 \cdot 10^9/L$, platelets - $48 \cdot 10^9/L$, segmented neutrophils - 17%, lymphocytes - 15%, blast cells - 68%. All cytochemical reactions of blast cells are negative. What hematologic conclusion can be made?

- a. Acute erythromyelosis
- b. Acute lymphoblastic leukemia
- c. Undifferentiated leukemia
- d. Chronic myeloid leukemia
- e. Acute myeloblastic leukemia

369. In a 60-year-old patient, cerebral hemorrhage caused prolongation of the time spent sleeping. What structure is most likely to be damaged in this case, causing this condition?

- a. Corpora quadrigemina
- b. Reticular formation
- c. Hippocampus
- d. Cerebral cortex
- e. Substantia nigra

370. A patient has been diagnosed with chronic gastritis. Intragastric pH-metry detects decreased acidity of the gastric juice. What cells have a reduced function in this case?

- a. -
- b. Gastric parietal cells
- c. Enteroendocrine cells
- d. Gastric chief cells
- e. Mucocytes

371. Medical examination detected angina pectoris in a patient. The doctor prescribed the patient metoprolol that reduces the strength and frequency of cardiac contractions and, as a result, reduces the myocardial oxygen demand. What is the mechanism of the therapeutic action of this drug?

- a. Blockade of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors
- b. Blockade of beta₁-adrenergic receptors
- c. Blockade of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors
- d. Blockade of beta₂-adrenergic receptors
- e. Stimulation of beta₁-adrenergic receptors

372. A 5-year-old girl for diagnostic purpose underwent Mantoux tuberculin skin test. 48 hours later in the place of tuberculin injection developed a dense papule 1.5 cm in diameter with signs of hyperemia and necrosis. What is the mechanism of hypersensitivity that resulted in these changes?

- a. Immune complex cytotoxicity
- b. Anaphylactic reaction

c. Antibody-dependent cytotoxicity

d. Cellular cytotoxicity

e. Granulomatosis

373. A surgeon performs an operation on the sigmoid colon, stopping the bleeding from aa. sigmoideae. They are the branches of the following artery:

a. A) mesenterica superior

b. A) colica dextra

c. Truncus coeliacus

d. A) mesenterica inferior

e. A) colica sinistra

374. A 37-year-old woman periodically developed infectious diseases of bacterial origin throughout the last year. Their course was extremely long, and remissions were short. Examination revealed low levels of the main classes of immunoglobulins. What cells are most likely to be dysfunctional in this case, causing the patient's condition?

a. Phagocytes

b. Neutrophils

c. Lymphocytes

d. Plasma cells

e. Macrophages

375. Trauma of peripheral nerves leads to muscle atrophy, bones become porous and brittle, ulcers develop on the skin and mucosa. What function of the nervous system is affected in such cases?

a. Motor

b. Higher nervous activity

c. Vegetative

d. Trophic

e. Sensory

376. During examination a man was diagnosed with acute radiation sickness. Laboratory tests detected an acute decrease in his platelet serotonin levels. It is likely to be caused by disturbed metabolism of a certain substance. Name this substance:

a. Tyrosine

b. Phenylalanine

c. Serine

d. 5-Hydroxytryptophan

e. Histidine

377. Autopsy of the body a 40-year-old man detected a dense subpleural area 1.5 cm in diameter with clear borders in the third segment of the right lung. The affected area is surrounded with whitish fibrous tissue and has crumbling white-yellow areas on section. What can be characterized by the presence of such a lesion focus?

a. Organizing pulmonary infarction

b. Fibroma

c. Encapsulated primary affect

d. Chondroma

e. Peripheral cancer

378. In the intensive care unit of the infectious diseases department, a doctor notes periods of tachypnea, intermittent with long periods of apnea, in a patient with meningococcal meningitis. What is this type of pathological respiration?

a. Grocco respiration

b. Biot respiration

c. Cheyne–Stokes respiration

d. Apneustic respiration

e. Gasping respiration

379. Antibiotic treatment of a 6-year-old child resulted in hepatitis, photodermatitis, and disturbed

development of the child's teeth and bones. What group of antibiotics has such side effects?

- a. Polyenes
- b. Tetracyclines**
- c. Macrolides
- d. Aminoglycosides
- e. Cephalosporins

380. In an experiment, calcium ions were pumped from the synaptic cleft. What effect will it have on the neuromuscular transmission?

- a. Depolarization of the end-plate will occur
- b. The release of the mediator into the synaptic cleft will increase
- c. Hyperpolarization of the end plate will occur
- d. The release of the mediator into the synaptic cleft will decrease**
- e. Action potential of the end-plate will be generated

381. After bladder catheterization, a large number of fresh erythrocytes appeared in the patient's general urinalysis. This phenomenon most likely has been caused by the damage to the narrowest part of the urethra. What part of the urethra is damaged in this case?

- a. Spongy
- b. Distal
- c. Prostatic
- d. Membranous**
- e. Proximal

382. A family has two children. The younger child is under a year. The child has developed spastic cough attacks. Similar clinical presentation was observed in the elder preschool child one month ago. The doctor suspects pertussis infection. What method enables retrospective diagnostics of this disease?

- a. Biological
- b. Molecular biological
- c. Microscopy
- d. Bacteriological
- e. Serological**

383. When examining a patient with bleeding wounds on the skin of the head, a doctor detected tissue damage caused by larvae, as well as local areas of suppuration. The diagnosis of obligate myiasis was established. What pathogen causes this condition?

- a. *Musca domestica*
- b. *Stomoxys calcitrans*
- c. Triatominae
- d. Glossina (Tsetse fly)
- e. Wohlfahrtia magnifica**

384. A person has a wound in the abdomen in the right. What part of the colon is most likely to be damaged?

- a. Transverse colon
- b. Rectum
- c. Descending colon
- d. Ascending colon**
- e. Sigmoid colon

385. A 38-year-old pregnant woman with a family history of hereditary disorders underwent test for sex chromatin in the cells of amniotic fluid. This test shows that the fetal cells have two sex chromatin bodies (Barr bodies). What disorder are these signs characteristic of?

- a. Turner syndrome
- b. Trisomy X
- c. Klinefelter syndrome**
- d. Patau syndrome

e. Down disease

386. After an industrial accident, a man was exposed to potassium cyanide, which resulted in cytochrome oxidase blockade in this man. What pathological process can be observed in the patient in this case?

a. Tissue hypoxia

b. Hypoxic hypoxia

c. Circulatory hypoxia

d. Hemic hypoxia

e. Respiratory hypoxia

387. An isolated heart was used to study excitation conduction velocity in different areas of the heart. What area had the lowest velocity of excitation conduction?

a. Purkinje fibers

b. His bundle

c. Atrial myocardium

d. Atrioventricular node

e. Ventricular myocardium

388. A 45-year-old woman was diagnosed with parathyroid insufficiency. How will the functioning of the kidneys change with this pathology?

a. Calcium filtration in the glomeruli will decrease

b. Prostaglandin synthesis will increase

c. Vitamin B₆ synthesis will decrease

d. Calcium reabsorption in the distal tubules will decrease

e. Urokinase synthesis will increase

389. A 48-year-old man died with signs of heart failure. Macroscopy of the heart shows that the mitral valve cusps are dense, thickened, and moderately deformed. Microscopically, the bundles of collagen fibrils are homogenized, eosinophilic, and surrounded with slight macrophage infiltration; no metachromasia. Picro-fuchsin staining reveals yellow foci. Diagnose the type of connective tissue damage:

a. Fibrinoid swelling

b. Hyalinosis

c. Amyloidosis

d. Sclerosis

e. Mucoid swelling

390. A man came to a hospital after a head injury. He complains of a loss of previously acquired occupational skills (praxia). What part of the cerebral cortex is damaged in this case?

a. Gyrus parietalis superior

b. Gyrus angularis

c. Gyrus temporalis superior

d. Gyrus supramarginalis

e. Gyrus precentralis

391. A 20-year-old man periodically develops weakness and icteric sclerae and skin. He was diagnosed with Minkowski-Chauffard disease. What hematological status is the most characteristic of this disease?

a. Agranulocytosis

b. Macrocytosis

c. Microspherocytosis

d. Anulocytosis

e. Thrombocytosis

392. During a surgery, curare-like drugs are used to induce myorelaxation in the patient. What is the mechanism of their action?

a. Blockade of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in smooth muscles

b. Blockade of acetylcholine release from the presynaptic compartment

- c. Blockade of excitation conduction through nerve fibers
- d. Blockade of nicotinic cholinergic receptors in skeletal muscles**
- e. Blockade of noradrenaline release from the presynaptic compartment

393. Allergologist examined a patient and diagnosed him with pollinosis. What technique can be used for allergen-specific desensitization?

- a. Antihistamines
- b. -
- c. Glucocorticoids
- d. Introduction of physiological saline
- e. Fractional introduction of allergen**

394. Because of a common bile duct obstruction detected on the X-ray, the bile stopped flowing into the duodenum. What process is expected to become disturbed in this case?

- a. Protein absorption
- b. Hydrochloric acid secretion in the stomach
- c. Carbohydrate hydrolysis
- d. Emulsification of lipids**
- e. Inhibition of salivation

395. A patient presents with a pinpoint pupil that does not dilate, when the lighting changes. Where was the central nervous system damaged?

- a. Lateral geniculate body in the diencephalon
- b. Cerebral peduncles at the level of the superior colliculi in the midbrain tectum
- c. Superior colliculi in the midbrain tectum
- d. Pes pedunculi at the level of the inferior colliculi in the midbrain tectum
- e. Lateral horn of the spinal cord's gray matter at the level of C8-Th1**

396. A patient was diagnosed with an injury to the middle third of the shoulder with an incomplete rupture of the median nerve. In addition to motor and sensory disorders below the injury site, the patient complains of an unbearable sharp burning pain. What is the nature of this pain?

- a. Referred pain
- b. Phantom pain
- c. Projected pain
- d. Causalgia**
- e. Somatic pain

397. As a result of a punctate hemorrhage into the retina of the eye, the patient lost the ability to see objects in the center of the vision field. Where in the retina did the hemorrhage occur in this case?

- a. Ciliary part of the retina
- b. Macula lutea**
- c. Uvea
- d. Punctum caecum
- e. Iris part of the retina

398. A patient with high blood levels of sulfhemoglobin was brought into the intensive care unit. What type of hypoxia occurred in this case?

- a. Respiratory type
- b. Exogenous type
- c. Hemic type**
- d. Circulatory type
- e. Tissue type

399. Bacteriology of the urine of a patient with acute cystitis allowed isolating Gram-negative motile rod-shaped microorganisms that formed large mucous green-blue colonies with the smell of caramel or jasmine on meat-peptone agar. What microorganism has most likely caused the disease in the patient?

- a. *Proteus vulgaris*
- b. *Staphylococcus aureus*

- c. Escherichia coli
- d. Klebsiella ozaenae

e. Pseudomonas aeruginosa

400. A smear prepared from the material obtained from a patient with suspected diphtheria contains yellow bacilli with blue grains at their ends. What staining was used in this case?

- a. Kozlovsky
- b. Loeffler
- c. Ziehl-Nielsen
- d. Romanowsky

e. Neisser

401. A patient with an acute transmural left ventricular myocardial infarction has died of cardiac rupture and tamponade. What process in the infarction zone could have contributed to the rupture?

- a. Replacement with connective tissue with a decrease in myocardial elasticity
- b. Autolytic processes with pathologic softening of myocardial tissue (myomalacia)
- c. Increased pressure in the pulmonary circulation
- d. Thinning of the cicatricially-changed stomach wall with formation of an aneurysm
- e. Scar formation with thinning of the wall of the left cardiac ventricle

402. Due to gamma-radiation a segment of DNA chain rotated 180° What mutation occurred in the DNA?

- a. Duplication
- b. Deletion
- c. Translocation

d. Inversion

e. Replication

403. A 40-year-old man with pulmonary tuberculosis was prescribed isoniazid. Prolonged taking of this drug can result in development of the following vitamin deficiency:

- a. Thiamine
- b. Folic acid
- c. Cobalamin

d. Pyridoxine

e. Biotin

404. Cushing disease (hyperfunction of the adrenal cortex with increased production of corticosteroids) leads to the development of hyperglycemia. What process is stimulated in this case?

- a. Pentose phosphate pathway of glucose oxidation
- b. Glycogen phosphorylase

c. Gluconeogenesis

- d. Glycolysis
- e. Krebs cycle

405. A patient with asphyxia after a brief respiratory arrest developed single infrequent respirations with passive expiration, after which he stopped breathing completely. What type of respiration was observed in this case?

a. Kussmaul respiration

b. Gasping respiration

- c. Apneustic respiration
- d. Biot respiration
- e. Cheyne-Stokes respiration

406. A child has 3 copies of chromosome 18, which resulted in characteristic cranial elongation from front to back, maldevelopments of the musculoskeletal system, fused fingers, and maldevelopments of skeletal muscles. What hereditary pathology is observed in this child?

- a. Patau syndrome
- b. Turner syndrome
- c. Klinefelter syndrome

d. Edwards syndrome

e. Down syndrome

407. A 30-year-old person has been stung by a bee. The stung area exhibits edema, hyperemia, and elevated temperature. What is the initial pathogenetic factor of inflammatory edema in this case?

a. Increase of osmotic pressure in the inflammation focus

b. Decrease of oncotic blood pressure

c. Disturbed lymphatic efflux

d. Increase of capillary blood pressure

e. Increase of microvascular permeability

408. In the 1970s scientists determined that severe cases of neonatal jaundice are caused by disturbed conjugation of bilirubin in hepatocytes. What substance is used for conjugate formation?

a. Glucuronic acid

b. Pyruvic acid

c. Sulfuric acid

d. Lactic acid

e. Uric acid

409. In a patient with hypochromic anemia, erythrocytes contain 45% of HbS and 55% of HbA1. What type of anemia is it?

a. Microspherocytic anemia

b. Sickle cell anemia

c. Addison-Biermer disease

d. alpha-thalassemia

e. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency anemia

410. A 28-year-old patient has accidentally cut himself on a glass. The cut is located on the anterior surface of the forearm, 2 cm below the elbow joint. The patient complains that he cannot rotate his hand inwards. What muscle is most likely to be dysfunctional in this case?

a. M. pronator quadratus

b. M. flexor pollicis longus

c. M. flexor digitorum profundus

d. M. pronator teres

e. M. supinator

411. A patient with bronchial asthma developed acute respiratory insufficiency. What type of respiratory insufficiency develops in such cases?

a. Diffuse insufficiency

b. Obstructive disturbance of alveolar ventilation

c. Restrictive disturbance of alveolar ventilation

d. Dysregulatory disturbance of alveolar ventilation

e. Perfusion insufficiency

412. A patient developed hemolytic jaundice as a result of transfusion of Rh-incompatible blood. What blood test value can confirm this type of jaundice?

a. Decreased stercobilin levels

b. Decreased levels of conjugated bilirubin

c. Accumulation of unconjugated bilirubin

d. Accumulation of urobilinogen

e. Decreased levels of unconjugated bilirubin

413. A 40-year-old woman, who was systematically taking acetylsalicylic acid, developed hemorrhages. Disturbed functional activity of platelets was detected. This phenomenon is associated with inhibition of a certain enzyme. Name this enzyme.

a. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase

b. Cytochrome oxidase

c. Cholinesterase

d. Na^+ , K^+ -ATPase

e. Cyclooxygenase

414. What substance indicates increased putrefaction processes in the intestines of a patient with intestinal obstruction, if its excretion with urine has increased?

a. Indican

- b. Urobilin
- c. Uric acid
- d. Urea
- e. Creatinine

415. During dental treatment, a 30-year-old woman was given an injection of a drug, after which she lost pain sensitivity for several hours. What is the mechanism of action of this anesthetic?

a. Blockade of sodium channels in nerve fibers

- b. Blockade of calcium channels in nerve fibers
- c. Increasing the potassium permeability of the membrane of nerve fibers
- d. -
- e. Increasing the sodium permeability of the membrane of nerve fibers

416. A couple gave birth to a son with hemophilia. The parents themselves are healthy, but the maternal grandfather has hemophilia. Determine the type of inheritance of this trait:

a. Autosomal recessive

b. Sex-linked recessive

- c. Autosomal dominant
- d. Y-linked
- e. Sex-linked dominant

417. A patient has been suffering from bronchial asthma for 15 years. What changes in the patient's leukogram can be expected in this case?

- a. Left shift
- b. Leukocytosis

c. Eosinophilia

- d. Basophilia
- e. Leukopenia

418. In a patient, the duration of the PQ interval in the ECG exceeds the norm, while the duration of the P wave remains normal. This phenomenon is caused by a decreased speed of excitation conduction in a certain structure. Name this structure.

- a. Sinoatrial node
- b. His' bundle

c. Atrioventricular node

- d. His' bundle branches
- e. Purkinje fibers

419. Stool analysis detected ascaris eggs in the patient's feces. What medicine should be prescribed for this patient's treatment?

- a. Tetracycline
- b. Levomycetin (Chloramphenicol)

c. Mebendazole

- d. Nystatin
- e. Furazolidone

420. A man suffers from cortical blindness. In this case, thrombosis developed in the following artery:

a. Posterior cerebral artery

- b. Anterior choroid artery
- c. Medial cerebral artery
- d. Anterior cerebral artery
- e. Posterior communicating artery

421. A 2-year-old child with kidney failure has been diagnosed with hyperoxaluria and oxalate

urolithiasis that resulted in deposition of calcium oxalate in the kidneys. This condition has been caused by the disturbed metabolism of a certain amino acid. Name this amino acid.

- a. Glycine
- b. Arginine
- c. Methionine
- d. Lysine
- e. Histidine

422. Mother of a 12-year-old child came to a gastroenterologist, complaining of loss of appetite and meteorism in her child. Endoscopy shows biliary dyskinesia. There are pear-shaped protozoa with two nuclei and multiple flagella in the duodenal content. What disease is the most likely in this case?

- a. Lambliasis
- b. Balantidiasis
- c. Amebiasis
- d. Trichomoniasis
- e. Toxoplasmosis

423. A 35-year-old man with a hand injury came to the traumatology department. Examination revealed an incised wound on the palmar surface of the left hand; middle phalanges of digits II-IV cannot be flexed. What muscles are damaged?

- a. Lumbrical muscles
- b. Palmar interossei
- c. Flexor digitorum superficialis
- d. Flexor digitorum profundus
- e. Dorsal interossei

424. A patient has been hospitalized with complaints of headache, muscle pain during movements, weakness, fever, and edema of the eyelids and face. The doctor suspects that this condition was caused by eating pork bought at an unofficial market. What provisional diagnosis can the doctor make in this case?

- a. Taeniasis
- b. Taeniarhynchosis

- c. Trichinellosis
- d. Opisthorchiasis
- e. Fascioliasis

425. During repeated exposure to ultraviolet rays, the skin darkens due to the synthesis of melanin in it, which protects cells from damage. What is the primary mechanism that activates this protection?

- a. Inhibition of homogentisic acid oxidase
- b. Inhibition of tyrosinase
- c. Inhibition of phenylalanine hydroxylase
- d. Activation of homogentisic acid oxidase
- e. Activation of tyrosinase

426. A 5-year-old child with fever and a maculopapular rash on the skin has been hospitalized into the infectious diseases department. The doctor diagnosed the child with measles. Serological testing detects specific antibodies in the blood serum. What class of immunoglobulins indicates the acute (initial) stage of a viral infection?

- a. IgE
- b. IgA
- c. IgM
- d. IgG
- e. IgD

427. A 45-year-old man with a past case of left-sided croupous pneumonia died of multiple trauma in a traffic accident. Autopsy shows that the posteriolateral wall of the lower left pulmonary lobe is fused to the chest wall with fibrous commissures. The lobe is shrunken, dense, pink-gray. It has meat-like appearance on section and its pieces sink in the water. Histology shows diffuse proliferation of fibrous

connective tissue in these areas. What complication of croupous pneumonia is it?

- a. Atelectasis
- b. Emphysema
- c. Gangrene
- d. Abscess
- e. Carnification**

428. During a surgery, a tumor was detected in the patient's stomach in the primary focus of malignancy (within the mucous membrane). There are no metastases in the lymph nodes or distant metastases. What stage of tumor pathogenesis is observed in the patient?

- a. Immune suppression of the tumor
- b. Transformation
- c. Promotion**
- d. Initiation
- e. -

429. After a maxillofacial injury, a 40-year-old man developed a disfunction of the sublingual and submandibular glands on the left. Hyposalivation is observed in the affected glands. What nerve does not function properly in this case?

- a. Cranial nerve VII**
- b. Cranial nerve XII
- c. Cranial nerve XI
- d. Cranial nerve X
- e. Cranial nerve VI

430. In a scientific experiment, a structure in one of the cell components has been destroyed, impairing the cell's ability to divide. What structure has been destroyed?

- a. Mitochondria
- b. Microfibrils
- c. Ribosomes
- d. Centrosome**
- e. Glycocalyx

431. A 49-year-old woman had a long history of chronic glomerulonephritis, of which she died. Autopsy shows that her kidneys are 7x3x2.5 cm in size, have weight of 65.0 g, are dense and finely granular. Fibrinous inflammation of serous and mucous tunics, dystrophic degeneration of parenchymal organs, and cerebral edema were detected as well. What complication caused such changes in the serous tunics and internal organs?

- a. Sepsis
- b. Thrombocytopenia
- c. Uremia**
- d. DIC syndrome
- e. Anemia

432. ECG analysis shows that the alpha angle is 80° . What is the position of the electrical axis of the heart in this case?

- a. Deviated to the right
- b. -
- c. Vertical**
- d. Horizontal
- e. Deviated to the left

433. A patient diagnosed with chronic tuberculosis was prescribed a complex therapy. What antituberculosis medicine must be prescribed to the patient?

- a. Isoniazid**
- b. Thymalin (Thymus extract)
- c. Butadion (Phenylbutazone)
- d. Immunal

e. Beclometasone

434. A 30-year-old man with an incised wound on the plantar surface of the left foot was brought to the traumatology department. Lifting of the lateral side of the foot is limited. What muscle is likely to be functionally disturbed?

a. Flexor hallucis longus muscle

b. Triceps muscle of calf

c. Peroneus longus muscle

d. Anterior tibial muscle

e. Soleus muscle

435. A patient presents with impaired twilight vision. What vitamin preparation should be prescribed to this patient?

a. Nicotinic acid

b. Retinol acetate

c. Pyridoxine hydrochloride

d. Ascorbic acid

e. Cyanocobalamin

436. The resting potential was increased in accordance with the activation of the ion channels in the outer membrane of the excitable cell. What channels were activated?

a. Sodium channels

b. Chlorine channels

c. Calcium channels

d. Potassium channels

e. Hydrogen channels

437. One of the causes of pernicious anemia is the disturbed synthesis of transcobalamin - Castle's intrinsic factor - in the parietal cells of the stomach. What substance is called Castle's extrinsic factor?

a. Biotin

b. Pyridoxine

c. Folic acid

d. Cobalamin

e. Riboflavin

438. Famotidine was prescribed to a patient for the treatment of peptic ulcer disease of the stomach. What is the mechanism of action of this drug?

a. Anti-enzymatic action

b. Effect on ion channels in cell membranes

c. Blockade of H₂-histamine receptors

d. Effect on transport systems in cell membranes

e. Proton pump blockade

439. A patient needs emergency botulism prophylaxis. What should be used for this purpose?

a. Polyvalent antitoxic serum

b. Placental gamma globulin

c. Monovalent antitoxic serum

d. Anatoxin

e. Interferon

440. Examination of a 2-year-old child detected a delay in the child's physical and mental development (cretinism) and decreased levels of thyroid hormones. What hormonal drug should be used as a substitution therapy in this case?

a. Corticotropin

b. Thiamazole

c. Metformin

d. L-thyroxine

e. Dexamethasone

441. A patient with chronic tonsillitis has developed a complication - a retropharyngeal abscess. Into what structure can the infection spread from the retropharyngeal (retrovisceral) space?

- a. Suprasternal interaponeurotic space
- b. Thoracic cavity, middle mediastinum
- c. Thoracic cavity, anterior mediastinum
- d. Thoracic cavity, posterior mediastinum**
- e. Previsceral space

442. During immediate allergic reactions, degranulation of basophilic granulocytes that secrete bioactive substances occurs. Select from the list one such substance.

- a. Acetylcholine
- b. Hageman factor
- c. Thromboxane
- d. Serotonin**
- e. Lymphokines

443. For the last three days a woman has been suffering from profuse diarrhea. Her blood gas test shows reduced levels of HCO_3^- . What is the leading mechanism in compensation of acid-base imbalance in this patient?

- a. Decreased ammonia excretion with urine
- b. Increased pulmonary ventilation**
- c. Decreased reabsorption of bicarbonate in the kidneys
- d. -
- e. Decreased pulmonary ventilation

444. A 63-year-old woman had a gastrointestinal hemorrhage that exposed blood proteins to intestinal microorganisms, i.e. they became a subject of putrefaction. It resulted in an increased concentration of the following substance in the patient's blood:

- a. Albumin
- b. Globulin
- c. Indole**
- d. Creatinine
- e. Creatine

445. A patient has an abscess in the left inguinal region. The patient developed complaints of general weakness, fever that in the evening reaches 38.5°C and normalizes in the morning, and painful red skin in the area of abscess localization. What type of temperature curve can be observed in this patient?

- a. Febris recurrens
- b. Febris remittens
- c. Febris acontinua
- d. Febris hectica**
- e. Febris continua

446. A man was admitted to the surgical department with a diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Conservative treatment was started. What medicine is pathogenetically justified in this case?

- a. Contrykal (Aprotinin)**
- b. Trypsin
- c. Chymotrypsin
- d. Fibrinolysin
- e. Pancreatin

447. A 55-year-old patient is being monitored by an endocrinologist for disturbed endocrine function of the pancreas, which manifests as a decrease in glucagon levels in the blood. What pancreatic cells are dysfunctional in this case?

- a. Delta-1 cells of the islets of Langerhans
- b. PP cells of the islets of Langerhans
- c. Alpha cells of the islets of Langerhans**

- d. Delta cells of the islets of Langerhans
- e. Beta cells of the islets of Langerhans

448. A patient with tuberculosis was prescribed an antibiotic. When taking this drug, the patient can develop liver function disorders, leukopenia, and red color of biological fluids. What drug was prescribed in this case?

- a. Pyrazinamide
- b. Rifampicin**
- c. Cycloserine
- d. Isoniazid
- e. Sodium para-aminosalicylate

449. A 16-year-old girl has no hair on the pubis and in the armpits, her mammary glands are underdeveloped, no menstruations. This condition can be caused by the following hormone imbalance:

- a. Adrenal medulla hyperfunction
- b. Ovarian failure**
- c. Pancreatic islet failure
- d. Hypothyroidism
- e. Hyperthyroidism

450. A patient with endocarditis presents with a pathology of the valvular apparatus of the inner lining of the heart. What tissues form the heart valves?

- a. Loose connective tissue, endothelium
- b. Hyaline cartilage, endothelium
- c. Cardiac muscle tissue, endothelium
- d. Dense connective tissue, endothelium**
- e. Elastic cartilage, endothelium

451. A person took a blocker drug, which resulted in an increased heart rate. When this person's eyeballs were pressed, the expected reflex-induced decrease in the heart rate did not occur. What exactly was blocked by this drug in the pacemaker cells?

- a. beta₁ adrenergic receptors
- b. Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors**
- c. alpha₁ adrenergic receptors
- d. Fast Na⁺ channels
- e. L-type Ca₂⁺ channels

452. During cytostatic chemotherapy, blood test of a patient with bladder cancer shows the following: leukocytes - $0.8 \cdot 10^9/L$, granulocytes - $0.6 \cdot 10^9/L$. What is observed in the patient's white blood cells?

- a. Leukemoid reaction
- b. Leukocytosis
- c. Leukemia
- d. Agranulocytosis**
- e. Leucopenia

453. In chromosomal disorders, to study the karyotype, the cell culture during mitosis is processed with colchicine. This substance blocks contractions of the fibers that form mitotic spindle. At what stage will the mitosis be interrupted?

- a. Metaphase**
- b. Interphase
- c. Telophase
- d. Prophase
- e. Anaphase

454. A patient, who lives in a specific geochemical territory, was diagnosed with endemic goiter. What type of post-translational modification of thyroglobulin is disturbed in this patient?

- a. Glycosylation

b. Iodination

- c. Methylation
- d. Phosphorylation
- e. Acetylation

455. A patient died of chronic renal failure. The patient's pericardial leaflets are dull-colored and have gray and thin filamentous coating. What pathological process occurred in the pericardium?

- a. Proliferative inflammation
- b. Catarrhal inflammation
- c. Purulent inflammation
- d. Serous inflammation

e. Fibrinous inflammation

456. The process of collapse progression is associated with nervous system dysfunctions, disturbed pulmonary gas exchange, and disturbances in the systems of blood and hemostasis. These signs of collapse are caused by initial development of the following type of hypoxia:

- a. Hemic hypoxia
- b. Hypoxic hypoxia

c. Circulatory hypoxia

- d. Tissue hypoxia
- e. Respiratory hypoxia

457. A complex of symptoms called pellagra can be characterized by the triad of dermatitis, diarrhea, and dementia and manifests when a certain vitamin is deficient in the body. Name this vitamin.

- a. Vitamin C
- b. Vitamin A
- c. Vitamin B₂

d. Vitamin PP

- e. Vitamin B₁

458. Autopsy of a 30-year-old man shows enlarged spleen (weight - 900.0 g), enlarged liver (weight - 4000.0 g), and enlarged lymph nodes. Bone marrow of the femoral shaft is bright red and moist. Microscopically in the liver there are thick infiltrates located mostly along the portal tract. The infiltrates consist of juvenile hemopoietic cells with round nuclei and thin layer of cytoplasm. What disease can be suspected?

a. Chronic lymphocytic leukemia

- b. Chronic myeloid leukemia
- c. Acute lymphoblastic leukemia
- d. Acute myeloblastic leukemia
- e. Generalized lymphogranulomatosis

459. A sample of the discharge from the affected pharyngeal mucosa was obtained from a sick child, provisionally diagnosed with diphtheria. A smear was prepared and stained. Microscopy detected there yellow bacilli with dark-blue thickened ends. What structural element of a microbial cell was detected in the obtained microorganisms?

- a. Flagella

b. Volutin granules

- c. Plasmids
- d. Spores
- e. Capsule

460. Laboratory tests of a 54-year-old man show that his inulin clearance is 120 mL/min., which means that the following process occurs normally in this man:

- a. Tubular reabsorption

b. Glomerular filtration rate

- c. Renal blood flow
- d. Renal plasma flow
- e. Tubular secretion

461. Hematologic study shows the following pattern: erythrocytes - $2,8 \cdot 10^{12}/L$, Hb - 80 g/L, color index - 0.85, reticulocytes - 0,1%, platelets - 160 thousand per microliter, leukocytes - $60 \cdot 10^9/L$. Basocytes - 2%, eosinophils - 8%, promyelocytes - 5%, myelocytes - 5%, juvenile - 16%, stab neutrophils - 20%, segmented neutrophils - 34%, lymphocytes - 5%, monocytes - 5%. This clinical presentation indicates the following blood pathology:

- a. Undifferentiated leukemia
- b. Acute myeloleukemia
- c. Chronic myeloleukemia**
- d. Hemolytic anemia
- e. Hypoplastic anemia

462. Autopsy of a 58-year-old man, who for a long time has been drinking alcohol in large amounts and died at home, is being conducted. Macroscopically the right lung is dense and enlarged, its tissue is gray and homogeneous on section, its pleura is covered with grayish membranous deposits. Microscopically the alveolar cavities contain fibrin threads, neutrophils, and hemolysed erythrocytes. Make the diagnosis:

- a. Croupous pneumonia**
- b. Primary pulmonary tuberculosis
- c. Focal pneumonia
- d. Caseous pneumonia
- e. Interstitial pneumonia

463. Urinalysis of a patient with acute cystitis shows leukocytes and a large number of gram-negative bacilli. Inoculation has resulted in the growth of mucous colonies that produce a green soluble pigment. What microorganism is the most likely cause of the patient's disorder?

- a. *Proteus mirabilis*
- b. *Escherichia coli*
- c. *Pseudomonas aeruginosa***
- d. *Salmonella enteritidis*
- e. *Klebsiella pneumoniae*

464. A woman giving birth has an increased pain threshold due to activation of the following system:

- a. Antinociceptive**
- b. Sympathoadrenal
- c. Sympathoadrenal and pituitary-adrenal
- d. Sympathoadrenal and antinociceptive
- e. Pituitary-adrenal and antinociceptive

465. A patient has been diagnosed with megaloblastic anemia against the background of atrophic gastritis. What drug is used to prevent this type of anemia, when administered parenterally?

- a. Prednisolone
- b. Piracetam
- c. Cyanocobalamin**
- d. Prozerin (Neostigmine)
- e. Celecoxib

466. A 25-year-old man came to a neurologist with complaints of a weakness in his legs and disturbed gait. The doctor diagnosed him with myasthenia gravis and prescribed him proserin injections. What is the mechanism of action of this medicine?

- a. Acetylcholine synthesis activator
- b. Inhibitor of braking processes
- c. Direct-acting cholinomimetic
- d. Anticholinesterase action**
- e. Metabolic stimulant

467. A patient takes choleretic drugs. What process, besides bile secretion, do they stimulate?

- a. Secretion of gastric juice
- b. Gastric motility

- c. Secretion of pancreatic juice
- d. Water absorption

e. Intestinal motility

468. A tuberculosis patient was prescribed a complex treatment. Isoniazid is a part of this treatment. By its chemical composition this drug can be classified as:

- a. Para-aminobenzoic acid derivative
- b. Semi-synthetic antibiotic
- c. Para-aminosalicylic acid derivative
- d. Streptomycin group antibiotic

e. Isonicotinic acid hydrazide derivative

469. A patient came to the dentist with complaints of pain and redness of oral mucosa and swollen gums. The patient was diagnosed with herpetic gingivostomatitis. This disease is likely to be caused by:

- a. Varicella zoster virus
- b. Epstein-Barr virus

c. Herpes simplex virus 1

- d. Herpes simplex virus 2
- e. Cytomegalovirus

470. A 9-month-old baby is on formula-feeding. Formula used to feed the baby is imbalanced in its B₆ vitamin content. The child presents with convulsions that are likely to be caused by disturbed formation of:

- a. Dopamine
- b. Histamine
- c. Serotonin

d. GABA

- e. beta-alanine

471. Quinolones are the inhibitors of DNA gyrase enzyme. They are used in treatment of urogenital infections. What process do they primarily disrupt?

a. Replication

- b. Recombination
- c. Transcription
- d. Translation
- e. Repair

472. In the lungs, an enzyme breaks down carbonic acid (H₂CO₃) into water and carbon dioxide that is released with the air. What enzyme catalyzes this reaction?

- a. Cytochrome oxidase

b. Carbonic anhydrase

- c. Cytochrome
- d. Peroxidase
- e. Catalase

473. A 22-year-old woman came to a dermatologist with complaints of a purulent rash on her face and back. Her medical record indicates a H. pylori infection. Taking into account this concomitant pathology, the doctor prescribed her an antibacterial drug that will be effective both against the pathogens of soft tissue infections and against H. pylori. What antibacterial drug did the doctor prescribe?

- a. Rifampicin
- b. Fluconazole

c. Clarithromycin

- d. Isoniazid
- e. Oseltamivir

474. A patient has been provisionally diagnosed with toxoplasmosis. What biological material was used to diagnose this disease?

- a. Duodenal contents
- b. Urine
- c. Blood**
- d. Feces
- e. Sputum

475. A 25-year-old patient against the background of acute pneumonia with fever of 40.1°C presents with leukocytosis of 14.9 g/L with a marked left shift in the leukogram. What factor directly increases both proliferation and differentiation of leukocytes in the bone marrow?

- a. Prostacyclin
- b. Colony-stimulating factor**
- c. Tumor necrosis factor
- d. Interleukin-10
- e. Interleukin-1

476. Examination detects a dysfunction of the nodes in the patient's cardiac conduction system. In this case, blood circulation disorders have occurred in the basin of the following artery:

- a. Left coronary artery
- b. Right coronary artery**
- c. Circumflex branch of the left coronary artery
- d. Right and left coronary arteries
- e. Anterior interventricular branch of the left coronary artery

477. A 45-year-old man has been hospitalized with complaints of fever, pain during breathing, suffocation, and cough. Laboratory tests and X-ray allowed diagnosing him with pleurisy. A pleural puncture is prescribed to evacuate the exudate. Where in the pleural cavity can you find the largest amount of exudate?

- a. Phrenicomedial recess
- b. Under the pleural dome
- c. Under the root of the lungs
- d. Costodiaphragmatic recess**
- e. Costomediastinal recess

478. A woman with allergic neurodermatitis was prescribed a second-generation antihistamine without depressing effect on the CNS. Name this drug:

- a. Dimedrol (Diphenhydramine)
- b. Ketotifen
- c. Loratadine**
- d. Tavegil (Clemastine)
- e. Diazolin (Mebhydrolin)

479. A woman came to a doctor with complaints of a lump in the upper lateral area of her right breast. What lymph nodes should the doctor check to make sure that the pathological process has not spread?

- a. Anterior mediastinal
- b. Parasternal
- c. Intercostal
- d. Superior diaphragmatic
- e. Axillary**

480. A 9-year-old boy, who undergoes treatment in the inpatient department, has high blood pressure and problems with kidneys. This condition is caused by high levels of a certain bioactive peptide. Name this peptide:

- a. Insulin
- b. Kallidin
- c. Glucagon
- d. Angiotensin II**
- e. Antidiuretic hormone

481. A 25-year-old woman, who gave birth one month ago, complains of decreased lactation. What hormone is deficient in this case, causing this condition?

- a. Adrenocorticotrophic hormone
- b. Prolactin**
- c. Glucagon
- d. Somatostatin
- e. Insulin

482. Autopsy of the body of a child shows a primary intestinal tuberculosis complex: the primary affect is a jejunal ulcer, there are lymphangitis and regional caseous lymphadenitis. The death occurred as a result of ulcer perforation and development of diffuse peritonitis. What is the route of tuberculosis infection in this child?

- a. Transplacental
- b. Mixed
- c. Aerogenic
- d. Alimentary**
- e. Contact

483. A 45-year-old man, who for a long time was keeping to a plant-based diet, has a negative nitrogen balance. What problem with the diet caused this condition in the patient?

- a. Not enough proteins**
- b. Too much carbohydrates
- c. Not enough fats
- d. Not enough fats and proteins
- e. Too much water

484. Systemic arterial pressure of an adult person lowered from 120/70 to 90/50 mm Hg and caused reflexive vasoconstriction. In what organ will the vessels be the most constricted?

- a. Kidneys
- b. Adrenal glands
- c. Brain
- d. Intestine**
- e. Heart

485. A woman with I (O) Rh- blood group married a man with IV (AB) Rh+ blood group. What blood type and Rh factor can be expected in the children of this couple (excluding the Bombay phenotype)?

- a. I (O) Rh+
- b. IV (AB) Rh-
- c. IV (AB) Rh+
- d. III (B) Rh+**
- e. I (O) Rh-

486. An electronic microphotograph of the myocardium shows appendaged cells with few organelles. These cells have secretory granules and well-developed endoplasmic reticulum. Name these cells:

- a. His bundle cells
- b. Pacemaker cells
- c. Ventricular cardiomyocytes
- d. Secretory cardiomyocytes**
- e. Transitional atypical cells

487. A 55-year-old worker at an animal farm has been hospitalized with complaints of fever, chills, headache, and muscle pain. Believing that he had a case of flu, he was self-treating at home for 9 days after the onset of symptoms. Based on the clinical presentation and patient's history, a doctor provisionally diagnosed him with leptospirosis. What material must be obtained for testing to isolate the pathogen and make laboratory confirmation of the diagnosis?

- a. Urine**
- b. Wound contents
- c. Blood

- d. Saliva
- e. Cerebrospinal fluid

488. If a dog for a long time is being conditioned in a very precise differentiation, as a result the inhibition processes can be exhausted and a persistent long-term excitation will develop instead. What nervous system pathology can develop in this case?

- a. Hypokinesia
- b. Paresis
- c. Neurosis**
- d. Fibrillation
- e. Athetosis

489. A 50-year-old woman has a round neoplasm, 2.5 cm in diameter, in her ovary. On section the neoplasm has a cavity with pale yellow transparent liquid. The inner walls of the cavity are smooth. Macroscopically, this neoplasm can be classified as a:

- a. Node with an infiltration in its center
- b. Ulcer
- c. Infiltration
- d. Cyst**
- e. Node

490. Floor of the crypts in the small intestine mucosa contains cells with acidophilic secretory granules and basophilic cytoplasm. These cells function as a part of the antibacterial defense of the body. Name these cells:

- a. Exocrine goblet cells
- b. Columnar epithelial cells
- c. Paneth cells**
- d. Cervical mucus cells
- e. Endocrine cells

491. A patient has been hospitalized into the infectious diseases department with signs of fever that occurred again for a second time with the interval of two days between the two episodes. Blue-violet twisted cells were detected in the blood drop stained according to the Romanowsky-Giemza technique. What microorganism has caused the disease in this patient?

- a. *Plasmodium vivax*
- b. *Rickettsia typhi*
- c. *Treponema pallidum*
- d. *Leptospira interrogans*
- e. *Borrelia recurrentis***

492. Electronic microscopy of the pancreatic cells shows the structures that separate the cell into a large number of sections, canals, and cisterns and are connected to plasmalemma. Name these organelles:

- a. Mitochondria
- b. Golgi complex
- c. Ribosomes
- d. Endoplasmic reticulum**
- e. Centrosomes

493. When determining the blood group according to the ABO system, standard sera were used and the following results were obtained: agglutination occurred in the sera of groups I and II and did not occur in the serum of group III. What blood group is it?

- a. III (B)**
- b. II (A)
- c. Cannot be determined
- d. I (O)
- e. IV (AB)

494. A tumor was removed from extraperitoneal fat of a 75-year-old man. The tumor is 16.0x8.0x6.5

cm in size. Microscopically, there are anaplastic cells with marked signs of atypia, polymorphism, and mitotic activity. In some areas there are large deformed cells with sudanophilic vacuoles in their cytoplasm. What is the most likely diagnosis?

a. Angiomyolipoma

b. Liposarcoma

c. -

d. Leiomyosarcoma

e. Lipoma

495. Analysis of the primary structure of a globin molecule revealed that glutamic acid had been replaced with valine. What hereditary pathology is it characteristic of?

a. Minkowski-Chauffard disease

b. Thalassemia

c. Favism

d. Sickle cell anemia

e. Hemoglobinosis

496. A patient with bilateral adrenal damage developed dark-brown skin color. Histochemical analysis of the patient's skin shows negative Perls reaction. What pigment caused the skin discoloration in this case?

a. Lipofuscin

b. Hemosiderin

c. Biliverdine

d. Porphyrin

e. Melanin

497. A 65-year-old patient has been hospitalized with complaints of a feeling of heaviness in the subcostal regions, enlarged lymph nodes, general weakness, and headache. Examination revealed the following: hepatosplenomegaly, erythrocytes - $2.3 \cdot 10^{12}/L$, leukocytes - $90 \cdot 10^9/L$, lymphocytes - 75%, ESR - 35 mm/hour, numerous Gumprecht shadows in the smear prepared from the peripheral blood. What disease can be characterized by such a clinical presentation?

a. Iron deficiency anemia

b. Chronic myeloid leukemia

c. Acute lymphocytic leukemia

d. Acute myeloid leukemia

e. Chronic lymphocytic leukemia

498. A lab rat has subcutaneously received mercury(II) chloride in the amount of 5 mg/kg. 24 hours later the plasma creatinine concentration increased several times. What mechanism of retention azotemia is observed in this case?

a. Increased creatinine production in the muscles

b. Increased glomerular filtration

c. Decreased glomerular filtration

d. Increased creatinine secretion in the renal tubules

e. Increased creatinine reabsorption

499. A patient, who had a severe infectious disease that affected CNS functioning, has instable body temperature that within 24 hours reaches different values (above and below the norm) each 2 hours. Such fluctuations in body temperature can be caused by:

a. Hypoxia

b. Disturbed cortical processes in the brain

c. Circulatory dysfunction

d. Peripheral microcirculatory dysfunction

e. Hypothalamic damage

500. A bacteriological laboratory is examining canned vegetables that have caused botulism in several people. What cultivation conditions play a leading role in the detection of the causative agents in the test material?

- a. Alkaline reaction of the nutrient medium
- b. The nutrient medium contains vitamins and amino acids

c. No oxygen

- d. Antibiotics are added into the nutrient medium to inhibit gram-negative microflora
- e. The temperature of the nutrient medium must not exceed 35°C

501. The diseases listed below are associated with genetic factors. Hereditary predisposition is observed in the following pathology:

- a. Daltonism
- b. Sickle cell anemia
- c. Phenylketonuria

d. Diabetes mellitus

- e. Huntington's chorea

502. A test animal received a concentrated solution of sodium chloride intravenously, which caused a decrease in its reabsorption in the kidney tubules. This phenomenon can be caused by a change in the secretion of a certain hormone. Name this change.

- a. Decreased secretion of natriuretic factor
- b. Increased secretion of vasopressin
- c. Decreased secretion of vasopressin

d. Decreased secretion of aldosterone

- e. Increased secretion of aldosterone

503. A man who had suffered multiple injuries in a car accident developed shock with acute renal failure. Autopsy of his body shows that the both kidneys are enlarged and edematous, with a pale gray cortical layer and dark red medullary layer. What pathological process had caused renal failure in this case?

- a. Acute pyelonephritis
- b. Acute glomerulonephritis
- c. Hydronephrosis
- d. Amyloidosis

e. Necrotic nephrosis

504. A patient has been diagnosed with atrophy of masticatory muscles. This group of muscles is innervated by branches of the following cranial nerve:

- a. Hypoglossal nerve
- b. Motor branches of the VII cranial nerve
- c. First branch of the trigeminal nerve
- d. Second branch of the trigeminal nerve

e. Third branch of the trigeminal nerve

505. A patient has crystalline lens dislocation and spidery fingers. What syndrome can be diagnosed, considering that the patient also has disturbed development of connective tissue and deformed hands and feet?

- a. Down syndrome
- b. Trisomy X
- c. Klinefelter syndrome
- d. Turner syndrome

e. Marfan syndrome

506. The infectious diseases department received a patient with acute respiratory viral disease and body temperature of 39.5°C. What antipyretic drug should be prescribed in this case?

- a. Retabolil (Nandrolone)
- b. Adrenaline hydrochloride

c. Paracetamol

- d. Ambroxol
- e. Salbutamol

507. A patient with pulmonary fibrosis presents with decreased pulmonary ventilation. What

parameter of the external respiration system will change in this patient?

a. Vital capacity of the lungs will decrease

b. Lung dead space will increase in volume

c. Inspiratory reserve volume will increase

d. Residual volume will increase

e. Expiratory reserve volume will increase

508. A patient diagnosed with diabetes mellitus presents with increased levels of ketone bodies in the blood. From what compound are ketone bodies synthesized?

a. Butyryl-CoA

b. Succinyl-CoA

c. Acyl-CoA

d. Oxyacyl-CoA

e. Acetyl-CoA

509. Blood of a man, who 3 days ago had an acute blood loss, was studied and its leukocyte composition was determined to be as follows: leukocytes - $12 \cdot 10^9/L$, basophils - 0 %, eosinophils - 3 %, monocytes - 0 %, juvenile - 3 %, band neutrophils - 12 %, segmented neutrophils - 62%, lymphocytes - 16%, myelocytes - 4%. What change in the blood leukocyte composition takes place in this case?

a. Neutrophilia with a regenerative left shift

b. Absolute monocytopenia

c. Neutrophilia with a degenerative left shift

d. Absolute lymphocytopenia

e. Neutrophilia with a right shift

510. During a surgery, the patient received a blood transfusion. In such cases, the donor blood must be tested for antigens of the following causative agent:

a. Enteroviruses

b. Hepatitis A virus

c. Adenoviruses

d. Hepatitis B virus

e. Hepatitis E virus

511. A woman with low blood pressure was parenterally administered a hormone, after which she developed an increase in blood pressure and increased levels of glucose and lipids in her blood. What hormone did she receive?

a. Thyroxine

b. Glucagon

c. Insulin

d. Progesterone

e. Adrenaline

512. A patient was prescribed a diuretic as a part of the complex treatment of essential hypertension. Several days later the patient's blood pressure decreased, but signs of hypokalemia appeared. What drug could have caused this complication?

a. Clonidine

b. Spironolactone

c. Enalapril

d. Metoprolol

e. Furosemide

513. Patients from the same family were admitted to a hospital with edema of the eyelids and face, fever, eosinophilia, headache, and muscle pain. The disease onset occurred 7-10 days after eating pork sausage. Make the diagnosis.

a. Taeniarhynchosis

b. Taeniasis

c. Echinococcosis

d. Cysticercosis

e. Trichinellosis

514. Autopsy of a 60-year-old woman, who for a long time had been suffering from essential hypertension, shows significantly diminished kidneys (weight of both kidneys is 80 g) with finely granular surface. Uniform renal cortical thinning can be observed on section. Name the described changes in the kidneys:

a. Primary contracted kidney

b. Secondary contracted kidney

c. Amyloid contracted kidney

d. Diabetic nephrosclerosis

e. Pyelonephritic contracted kidney

515. After a case of severe infectious disease the patient developed signs of diabetes insipidus, which was indicated by daily urine output increased up to 10 liters. What mechanism of dehydration development is leading in this case?

a. Increased osmolarity of ultrafiltrate

b. Decreased renal reabsorption of sodium

c. Inhibited intestinal absorption of water

d. Decreased renal reabsorption of water

e. Decreased plasma oncotic pressure

516. A 32-year-old man from the rural area came to the doctor with complaints of a painful swelling in the submandibular region with formation of a fistula. Examination showed an infiltration; in the center of this infiltration there was a fistula with thick purulent discharge that contained white granules. The infiltration was lanced, which revealed dense yellow-green tissues with a honeycomb structure due to numerous small abscesses. What disease can be suspected?

a. Actinomycosis

b. Abscess in the submandibular region

c. Syphilis

d. Tuberculosis

e. Leprosy

517. A 55-year-old man suddenly developed strong palpitations and pain in the heart, sudden weakness, increased blood pressure, and irregular pulse with a deficit. ECG has no P waves and a varying duration of RR intervals. What heart rhythm disorder is observed in this patient?

a. Respiratory arrhythmia

b. Paroxysmal tachycardia

c. Ciliary arrhythmia

d. Transverse heart block

e. Extrasystole

518. When installing an intrauterine contraceptive, the doctor violated the rules of asepsis and the uterine cavity was contaminated with an infection. What uterine membrane will most likely become inflamed in this woman?

a. Parametrium

b. Myometrium

c. -

d. Perimetrium

e. Endometrium

519. An inflammation can be characterized by hemocapillary dilation in the affected area, decreased blood circulation, and increased vessel wall permeability. What cells play the key role in this process?

a. Macrophages

b. Eosinophils

c. Tissue basophils

d. Plasma cells

e. Fibroblasts

520. An electron micrograph of the red bone marrow shows a megakaryocyte. Its peripheral part of the cytoplasm permeated by demarcation channels. What is the role of these structures?

- a. Cell division
- b. Cell destruction
- c. Increase of the cell surface area
- d. Platelet separation**
- e. Increase of the number of ion channels

521. A patient with an eye injury came to a doctor. Examination of the cornea detects changes in the anterior epithelium. What type of epithelium has undergone changes in this case?

- a. Keratinized stratified squamous epithelium
- b. Non-keratinized stratified squamous epithelium**
- c. Pseudostratified epithelium
- d. Stratified cuboidal epithelium
- e. Stratified columnar epithelium

522. When studying an isolated excitatory cell, it was determined that the cell's threshold stimulation force had significantly decreased. What could have caused it?

- a. Inactivation of membrane sodium channels
- b. Blockade of energy production in the cell
- c. Inactivation of membrane calcium channels
- d. Activation of membrane sodium channels**
- e. Activation of membrane potassium channels

523. A 30-year-old man complains of weakness, thirst, headache, and lumbar pain. One month ago, he had a case of bacterial tonsillitis. He has facial edemas. Pulse - 84/min., blood pressure - 175/100 mm Hg. General urinalysis: erythrocytes - 40-52 in sight, leukocytes - 1--2 in sight, protein - 4 g/L. The patient was diagnosed with acute diffuse glomerulonephritis. What is the main mechanism of kidney damage in this patient?

- a. Immune-mediated damage to the glomeruli**
- b. Impaired hemodynamics in the kidneys
- c. Tubular damage
- d. Direct damage to the glomeruli, caused by microorganisms
- e. Impaired urodynamics

524. During diabetes mellitus, the content of ketone bodies in the blood is increased, which leads to metabolic acidosis. Ketone bodies are synthesized from:

- a. Succinyl-CoA
- b. Methylmalonyl-CoA
- c. Acetyl-CoA**
- d. Propionyl-CoA
- e. Malonyl-CoA

525. Autopsy of the fetus revealed an epidural hematoma caused by the rupture of the falciform sinus and cerebellar tentorium. Such injury can result from a pathology occurring during the following developmental stage:

- a. Progenesis
- b. Postnatal
- c. Intranatal**
- d. Antenatal
- e. Perinatal

526. A patient with pollinosis after a travel to the countryside developed edemas of lips and eyelids, lacrimation, nasal discharge, and a burning sensation in the eyes. What is the main mechanism of edema development in this case?

- a. Disturbed lymph efflux
- b. Increased permeability of the capillaries**
- c. Increased capillary hydrostatic pressure

- d. Increased blood oncotic pressure
- e. Increased interstitial oncotic pressure

527. During periodic medical examination, a person with no health complaints presents with leukocytosis. This sign can be detected if blood sample for the analysis was obtained after:

- a. Rest at a resort
- b. Physical exertion**
- c. Alcohol drinking
- d. Mental exertion
- e. Drinking large amounts of water

528. With the development of medical genetics, it became possible to recover with the help of diet therapy from some hereditary diseases that were previously considered incurable. Currently, it mostly concerns the following medical condition:

- a. Tay-Sachs disease
- b. Hemophilia
- c. Achondroplasia
- d. Phenylketonuria**
- e. Color blindness

529. A patient, who was in the area of radiation exposure, developed increased concentration of malondialdehyde and hydroperoxides in the blood. Name the likely cause of these changes:

- a. Increased number of ketone bodies
- b. Decreased levels of blood proteins
- c. Increased number of oxygen radicals and activation of lipid peroxidation**
- d. Increased lactic acid levels
- e. Increased cholesterol levels

530. Genealogical analysis of a child with myotonic dystrophy determined that this disease manifests in every generation, is in equal measure present in the relatives of both genders, the risk of inheriting this disease is equal no matter which parent is affected. If one of the parents is heterozygous for this disease and the other parent is healthy, the risk of them giving birth to a sick child is 50%. What type of disease inheritance is it?

- a. Autosomal dominant**
- b. X-linked recessive
- c. X-linked dominant
- d. Y-linked
- e. Autosomal recessive

531. A microslide shows an organ of cardiovascular system. One of its layers consists of anastomosing fibers. These fibers are made of cells connected by intercalated discs. What organ of cardiovascular system is it?

- a. Elastic artery
- b. Muscular artery
- c. Muscular vein
- d. Arteriole
- e. Heart**

532. Inhibition of nociceptive information occurs with the participation of many mediators, except:

- a. Serotonin
- b. Endorphin
- c. GABA
- d. Noradrenaline
- e. Glutamate**

533. A 60-year-old man came to the doctor complaining of chest pain. In his blood serum there is a significant increase of enzyme activity, namely of aspartate aminotransferase, creatine phosphokinase, and its CPK-MB isoenzyme. These changes indicate a pathological process that occurs in the:

a. Cardiac muscle

b. Pulmonary tissues

c. Hepatic tissues

d. Smooth muscles

e. Skeletal muscles

534. A 32-year-old woman complains of infertility, irregular menstrual cycle, chronic anovulation, and polycystic ovaries. Bimanual examination detects enlarged dense ovaries 5x6 cm on the both sides. The same data were confirmed by ultrasound. Histology reveals a thick fibrous capsule surrounding the ovary that covers countless cystic follicles, lined with granulosa cells that have a hyperplastic luteal inner membrane (theca). No corpora lutea could be detected. What has caused this condition in the patient?

a. Androblastoma of the ovaries

b. Chronic bilateral adnexitis

c. Adrenogenital syndrome

d. Polycystic ovary syndrome (Stein-Leventhal syndrome)

e. Premenstrual syndrome

535. Sigmoidoscopy of a 10-year-old child shows the rectal and sigmoid mucosa to be swollen, reddish, and covered in a thick layer of mucus. These changes correspond with the following pathology:

a. Bruise

b. Catarrhal inflammation

c. Purulent inflammation

d. Venous plethora

e. Hemorrhagic inflammation

536. During a surgery on the thyroid gland due to Basedow disease (toxic diffuse goiter), the patient's parathyroid glands were mistakenly removed. The patient developed seizures and tetany. Metabolism of which bioelement was disturbed?

a. Sodium

b. Calcium

c. Iron

d. Potassium

e. Magnesium

537. A 39-year-old man underwent a surgery for peptic ulcer disease of the stomach. He died 7 days after the surgery. On autopsy the peritoneal layers are plethoric, dull, and covered with massive yellow-green membranous deposits. The peritoneal cavity contains approximately 300 mL of thick yellow-green fluid. What pathologic process was detected in the peritoneal cavity?

a. Serofibrinous peritonitis

b. Peritoneal commissures

c. Fibrinopurulent peritonitis

d. Serous peritonitis

e. Fibrinohemorrhagic peritonitis

538. Divers risk developing decompression sickness, when ascending quickly from the depth to the surface, which can result in fatal gas embolism. What gas is released in this case?

a. O₂

b. NO₂

c. CO₂

d. N₂

e. CO

539. An electronic microphotography of a part of a kidney shows cells with large secretory granules in their cytoplasm in the wall of afferent and efferent arterioles. What renal structure has such cells?

a. Loop of Henle

b. Distal part of nephron

- c. Proximal part of nephron
- d. Renal corpuscle

e. Juxtaglomerular apparatus

540. Mother of a 10-year-old boy with suppurative gingivitis brought her child to the dentist. She asks if her child can be given fluoroquinolones to treat his condition. The doctor's answer was negative due to the fact that fluoroquinolones:

- a. Damage dentin
- b. Facilitate calcium loss in teeth and bones
- c. Cauterize mucous membranes

d. Damage cartilage tissue in children

- e. Provoke gingival hemorrhages

541. Lipoic acid was removed from the diet of test animals, which resulted in inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in these animals. What is the function of lipoic acid in relation to this enzyme?

- a. Inhibitor

b. Cofactor

- c. Product
- d. Substrate
- e. Allosteric regulator

542. Examination of a man detected athetosis and chorea. The doctor suspects damage to the following structures of his central nervous system:

- a. Medulla oblongata

b. Corpus striatum

- c. Limbic system
- d. Cerebellum
- e. Hypothalamus

543. Trypsinogen is synthesized in the pancreas. It is converted into trypsin due to the action of intestinal enterokinase. How does this process work?

- a. Methylation
- b. Hydroxylation
- c. Phosphorylation

d. Limited proteolysis

- e. Acetylation

544. The spleen is known to be a "graveyard of erythrocytes". What happens to the erythrocytes of the red pulp, when they die?

- a. Accumulate in the red pulp
- b. Enter the bloodstream
- c. Become absorbed by neutrophilic leukocytes

d. Become absorbed by macrophages

- e. Undergo lysis by the enzymes of foreign-body giant cells

545. A child was diagnosed with atypical pneumonia that is resistant to treatment with beta-lactam antibiotics. Inoculation of the child's sputum on a special medium resulted in the growth of microorganisms that formed microscopic colonies with a dense center. What microorganism is the causative agent of pneumonia in this child?

- a. Klebsiella pneumoniae
- b. Legionella pneumophila
- c. Streptococcus pneumoniae

d. Mycoplasma pneumoniae

- e. Chlamidia pneumoniae

546. Histology of the cardiac auricle in a patient with mitral valve stenosis revealed Aschoff-Talalayev granulomas. What genesis of heart disease is in this case evident, according to this histological study?

- a. Atherosclerotic

- b. Congenital
- c. Septic
- d. Syphilitic

e. Rheumatic

547. Based on the clinical parameters, the patient has been prescribed pyridoxal phosphate. This drug is recommended for correction of the following processes:

a. Transamination and decarboxylation of amino acids

- b. Deamination of purine nucleotides
- c. Protein synthesis
- d. Oxidative decarboxylation of keto acids
- e. Synthesis of purine and pyrimidine bases

548. A toad was given a solution of a certain chemical substance. As a result, it responds with generalized convulsions to any kind of irritation. What was the toad given in this case?

a. Strychnine

- b. Adrenalin
- c. Dopamine
- d. Serotonin
- e. Acetylcholine

549. A patient was hospitalized with the provisional diagnosis of typhoid fever. The disease onset was three days ago. The temperature is 39°C. What method of laboratory diagnostics must be used to confirm this diagnosis?

- a. Obtaining a biliculture
- b. Obtaining a coproculture
- c. Serology

d. Obtaining a blood culture

- e. Obtaining a urinoculture

550. Healthy parents gave birth to a son with phenylketonuria. The child presents with normal development due to a special diet. What type of variability is associated with the convalescence of this child?

- a. Combinative variability
- b. Genotypic variability

c. Modification variability

- d. Somatic variability
- e. Mutational variability

551. A stillborn child was born with underdeveloped auricles and thickened, inelastic skin that resembled a turtle shell. Histology detects excessive skin keratinization and atrophy of the stratum granulosum in the epidermis. There are no inflammatory changes. What disease can be suspected in this case?

a. Dermatomyositis

b. Ichthyosis

- c. Xeroderma
- d. Leukoplakia
- e. Erythroplakia

552. After the blood supply to the brain was impaired, a person has lost the ability to write letters and digits. In what part of the brain did the pathology occur?

- a. Lobus temporalis
- b. Lobus parietalis

c. Lobus frontalis

- d. Insula
- e. Lobus occipitalis

553. A 2.5-year-old child is provisionally diagnosed with pharyngeal diphtheria. Smear from the child's mucosa was obtained and inoculated into a coagulated equine serum. What is the purpose of this

stage of microbiological diagnostics?

- a. Determination of toxin serotype
- b. Determination of biochemical properties
- c. Pure culture isolation**
- d. Analysis of antigenic properties
- e. Detection of toxigenicity

554. Toxic damage of hepatocytes and disturbed protein synthesis has caused a sharp drop in the patient's plasma albumin levels and markedly low oncotic pressure. What phenomenon will develop as a result of these changes?

- a. Decreased blood density
- b. Increased rate of diuresis
- c. Edema development**
- d. Decreased diuresis
- e. Decreased ESR

555. A 56-year-old patient complains of an acute pain attack in the area of the right ankle joint. Objectively, the joint is hyperemic, edematous, and hot to the touch. The levels of uric acid in the blood are elevated. For the treatment of this pathology, the doctor prescribed a drug that inhibits xanthine oxidase. What drug is it?

- a. Diacarb (Acetazolamide)
- b. Theophylline
- c. Urolesan
- d. Allopurinol**
- e. Prednisolone

556. DNA diagnostics-polymerase chain reaction - was used during the forensic investigation of the Russian royal family's remains and of the body of Ukrainian journalist Georgiy Gongadze. Polymerase chain reaction method is based on:

- a. Amino acid compositional analysis
- b. Nucleotide composition analysis of rRNA
- c. Nucleotide composition analysis of tRNA
- d. Gene amplification**
- e. Nucleotide composition analysis of mRNA

557. An electronic microphotograph of the biopsy material shows structures containing surfactant, type I alveolocytes, basement membrane, and fenestrated capillary endothelium. What histogemetic barrier of the human body has such structures?

- a. Blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier
- b. Blood-brain barrier
- c. Blood-testis barrier
- d. Blood-air barrier**
- e. Blood-thymus barrier

558. A man with type 2 diabetes mellitus has developed hyperglycemic coma (blood glucose levels - 56 mmol/L). What pathological phenomenon is the cause of the brain cell dysfunction in this case?

- a. Ionic imbalance
- b. Toxic damage
- c. Hyperhydration of brain cells (swelling)
- d. Hypohydration of brain cells**
- e. Energy deficit

559. A microspecimen was made from the puncture sample obtained from a patient's regional lymph node and stained according to the Romanowsky-Giemsa technique. In this specimen, the doctor detected pale pink thin microorganisms with 12--14 uniform curls and sharp ends that were 10--13 μm long. What infectious disease can be caused by the detected pathogen?

- a. Trypanosomiasis
- b. Syphilis**

- c. Relapsing fever
- d. Leptospirosis
- e. Leishmaniasis

560. After a craniocerebral trauma, the patient has lost the ability to read and understand written text (alexia). Name the location of the corresponding center in the cerebral cortex:

- a. Gyrus lingualis
- b. Gyrus parahippocampalis
- c. Gyrus supramarginalis
- d. Gyrus paracentralis
- e. Gyrus angularis**

561. Some parasites in their life cycle may have a host that can accumulate the parasite at its invasive stage and facilitate its transmission to the final host. What type of host is it?

- a. Optional host
- b. Reservoir host**
- c. Additional host
- d. Obligate host
- e. Definitive host

562. A 60-year-old man complains of joint pain. Increased levels of C-reactive protein and oxypoline were detected in his blood serum. What disease can be characterized by these symptoms?

- a. Diabetes mellitus
- b. Rheumatism**
- c. Jaundice
- d. Hepatitis
- e. Gout

563. A man has been diagnosed with hydrocele testis. What testicular membrane forms a cavity, inside which the fluid accumulates?

- a. Fascia spermatica interna
- b. Tunica albuginea
- c. Tunica vaginalis testis**
- d. Fascia spermatica externa
- e. Tunica dartos

564. Fibrogastrosocopy of a 48-year-old man, a driver, with complaints of epigastric pain after eating shows hyperemic gastric mucosa with reduced folds. In the gastrobiopsy specimen, microscopy detects thinned mucosa, reduced number of glands, and proliferation of connective tissue infiltrated by lymphocytes and plasma cells. Make a diagnosis.

- a. Giant hypertrophic gastritis
- b. Acute catarrhal gastritis
- c. Chronic atrophic gastritis**
- d. Chronic superficial gastritis
- e. Acute purulent gastritis

565. Ingestion of plants and mushrooms that grow along highways is dangerous due to risk of lead poisoning. What is the main source of environmental pollution with this chemical element?

- a. Chemical fertilizers
- b. Sewage
- c. Exhaust fumes**
- d. Acid rains
- e. Herbicides

566. What type of food can cause trichinellosis, if it is of poor quality?

- a. Unwashed vegetables and fruits
- b. Crayfish and crabs
- c. Pork**
- d. Beef

e. Fish

567. After bacteria enters the body, the first stage of immune response formation occurs. What is the role of macrophages in this process?

- a. Activation of NK cells
- b. Production of immunoglobulins
- c. Processing and presentation of antigen to T killers
- d. Processing and presentation of antigen to T helpers**
- e. Activation of T killers

568. A patient with a chronic pulmonary disease developed restrictive respiratory failure. What is the most likely cause of this development?

- a. Laryngospasm
- b. Airway compression due to a tumor
- c. Disturbed mucociliary transport and accumulation of mucus
- d. Foreign body in the bronchial lumen
- e. Inflammatory processes in the lungs**

569. This screening method is the first stage of diagnosing diseases caused by metabolic disorders, after which more accurate methods of studying enzymes and amino acids are used. Name the described method.

- a. Population statistics
- b. Cytogenetic method
- c. Immunological method
- d. Somatic cell hybridization
- e. Biochemical method**

570. A patient has hemeralopia (impaired dark adaptation of the eyes). What vitamin supplement has an effect on the synthesis of visual purple and can improve vision?

- a. Ergocalciferol
- b. Tocopherol acetate
- c. Nicotinic acid
- d. Cyanocobalamin
- e. Retinol acetate**

571. Microscopy of a lung tissue shows an inflamed area that consists of a necrotic focus surrounded by regular rows of epithelioid and lymphoid cells. There are plasma cells, macrophages, and Pirogov-Langhans giant multinucleated cells. Specify the type of such inflammation.

- a. Leprosy inflammation
- b. Alterative inflammation
- c. Typical productive inflammation
- d. Tuberculous inflammation**
- e. Exudative inflammation

572. X-ray detects a shadow in the area of the patient's dural sinus that runs from the crista galli of the ethmoid bone of the skull to the internal occipital protuberance. In this case, pathological changes can be detected in the area of the following sinus:

- a. Sinus rectus
- b. Sinus sigmoideus
- c. Sinus sagittalis inferior
- d. Sinus sagittalis superior**
- e. Sinus transversus

573. A 7-year-old girl has been hospitalized with a high temperature and complaints of a sore throat and general weakness. The doctor suspected diphtheria and gave the instructions to obtain the material from the child's pharynx and isolate a pure culture of the causative agent. What is crucial in this case for the confirmation of the diagnosis?

- a. Hemolytic ability of the pathogen
- b. Phagolysability

c. Cystinase test

d. Toxicogenicity test

e. Detection of volutine granules in the causative agent

574. What will be caused by stimulation of the carotid sinus baroreceptors in an experiment on a dog?

a. Increased cardiac output

b. Increased parasympathetic tone

c. Decreased cardiac output

d. Increased sympathetic tone

e. Increased heart rate

575. A doctor has detected a persistent arterial hypertension in a 45-year-old woman diagnosed with pyelonephritis. What is the mechanism of this condition development?

a. Activation of central cholinergic mechanisms

b. A decrease in the partial pressure of oxygen in the renal tissues

c. Activation of the renin-angiotensin system

d. Activation of angiotensinase synthesis in the renal tissues

e. Activation of acidogenesis and ammonogenesis in the kidneys

576. Thromboxanes belong to lipid bioregulators of cellular functions. What is the source, from which these compounds are synthesized?

a. Arachidonic acid

b. Stearic acid

c. Palmitoleic acid

d. Phosphatidic acid

e. Palmitic acid

577. During a surgery, a Meckel's diverticulum was detected in the patient. Where in the gastrointestinal tract is it located?

a. Jejunum

b. Cecum

c. Duodenum

d. Sigmoid colon

e. Ileum

578. A 32-year-old man was diagnosed with acute radiation sickness. Laboratory analysis detected a sharp decrease in platelet serotonin levels. The most likely cause of a decrease in platelet serotonin is a disturbed decarboxylation of:

a. 5-Oxytryptophan

b. Tyrosine

c. Histidine

d. Pyruvic acid

e. Serine

579. What enzymatic system uses the energy of electrochemical potential for ATP synthesis in mitochondria?

a. ADP-ribosyl transferase

b. RNA polymerase

c. NAD^+ -dehydrogenase

d. Pyruvate dehydrogenase

e. ATP synthase

580. A man complains that at a mention of past tragic events in his life he develops tachycardia, shortness of breath, and a sharp increase in blood pressure. What structures of the central nervous system enable such cardiorespiratory responses?

a. Cerebellum

b. Corpora quadrigemina in the midbrain

c. Specific nuclei of the thalamus

d. Cerebral cortex

e. Lateral nuclei of the hypothalamus

581. A 40-year-old man with impaired venous patency in the lower limbs developed edemas. What mechanism plays the main role in the development of this disturbance?

- a. Decreased gradient of osmotic pressure between blood and tissue
- b. Disturbed humoral regulation of water-mineral balance
- c. Hypoproteinemia
- d. Positive fluid balance

e. Elevated filtration pressure

582. A patient with obliterating endarteritis underwent ganglionic sympathectomy. What type of arterial hyperemia developed as a result of the surgery in this patient?

- a. Metabolic
- b. Reactive
- c. Neurotonic

d. Neuroparalytic

e. Working

583. Bacteriology of purulent secretions from the patient's urethra reveals bacteria that stain negatively, when the Gram technique is used, resemble coffee beans, and break down glucose to acid. The bacteria are located in leukocytes. What disease can be caused by these pathogens?

- a. Melioidosis
- b. Candidiasis
- c. Lymphogranuloma venereum
- d. Syphilis

e. Gonorrhea

584. A patient has a perforated ulcer in the posterior gastric wall. Into what structure will the stomach contents be released in this case?

- a. Bursa hepatica
- b. Bursa omentalis**
- c. Sinus mesentericus sinister
- d. Bursa pregastrica
- e. Sinus mesentericus dexter

585. An oligomycin antibiotic inhibits ATP synthase. In what process does this enzyme take part?

- a. Nucleic acid synthesis
- b. Substrate-level phosphorylation
- c. Oxidative phosphorylation**
- d. Protein synthesis
- e. Tricarboxylic acid cycle

586. A 50-year-old patient complaining of weight loss and weakness presents with hypoglycemia and hyperinsulinemia in the blood. An additional examination detected a tumor of the islets of Langerhans. What cell atypism causes increased insulin synthesis in this case?

- a. Biochemical
- b. Physical and chemical
- c. Functional**
- d. Morphological
- e. Immunological

587. A 45-year-old man was diagnosed with acute psychosis and underwent therapy for a month. The patient's condition improved, but he developed muscle rigidity, hand tremor, and hypokinesia. What medicine causes such side effects?

- a. Sydnocarb (Mesocarb)
- b. Chlordiazepoxide
- c. Aminazine (Chlorpromazine)**
- d. Diphenine (Phenytoin)
- e. Diazepam

588. Microscopy of a skin biopsy material revealed granulomas consisting of epithelioid cells that were surrounded mainly by T-lymphocytes. Isolated giant multinucleated Langhans cells are located among the epithelioid cells. Some of the granulomas have areas of caseous necrosis in their center. There are no blood vessels. What disease are the described granulomas characteristic of?

a. Tuberculosis

b. Glanders

c. Leprosy

d. Rhinoscleroma

e. Syphilis

589. One year after the resection of 2/3 of the stomach, the patient developed complaints of skin pallor, headaches, dizziness, and general weakness. Complete blood count: hemoglobin - 60 g/L, erythrocytes - $2.4 \cdot 10^{12}/L$. What is the cause of this pathological condition?

a. Decreased folic acid levels

b. Decreased secretion of Castle's intrinsic factor

c. Increased folic acid levels

d. Decreased copper absorption

e. Increased secretion of Castle's intrinsic factor

590. A 48-year-old man is unconscious. He has a history of several syncopal episodes with convulsions. ECG shows deformed QRS complexes unconnected with P waves, atrial contractions are approximately 70/min., ventricular contractions - 25-30/min. Name the type of arrhythmia in this case:

a. Intraatrial block

b. Intraventricular block

c. First-degree atrioventricular block

d. Second-degree atrioventricular block

e. Complete atrioventricular block

591. A person can raise an arm to a given height relative to the torso with the eyes closed. What receptors enable this action?

a. Chemoreceptors

b. Visceroreceptors

c. Baroreceptors

d. Exteroreceptors

e. Proprioceptors

592. A woman periodically has arterial hypertension attacks, accompanied by headaches, palpitations, markedly excessive sweating, sharp pain in the epigastric region, and elevated glucose levels in blood plasma. High levels of metanephrines were detected in blood plasma and urine. What neoplastic disorder can be most likely characterized by these symptoms?

a. Parathyroid adenoma

b. Ovarian tumor

c. Stomach cancer

d. Thyroid adenoma

e. Pheochromocytoma

593. A victim has received a deep incised stab wound to the upper posterior surface of the shoulder. Extension of elbow, hand, and digits is impaired; skin sensitivity of the posterior surface of the shoulder and forearm is lost. What nerve is damaged in this case?

a. N. radialis

b. N. ulnaris

c. N. medianus

d. N. cutaneus brachii medialis

e. N. musculocutaneus

594. A patient presents with absence of T-lymphocytes, facial defects, defects of thyroid and parathyroid glands, heart disease. Cellular immune responses do not develop. The patient was

diagnosed with DiGeorge syndrome. This syndrome is caused by:

- a. Combined immunodeficiency
- b. Thymus hyperplasia
- c. Primary B cell deficiency
- d. Thymus hypoplasia**
- e. Primary T cell deficiency

595. Two isolated threshold stimuli were applied to an isolated nerve of a frog one after another. The second stimulus occurred during the phase of depolarization of the action potential. Why in this case will there be only one action potential generated?

- a. The second stimulus occurred during the absolute refractory period**
- b. Nerve lability increased
- c. Potassium permeability of the nerve membrane decreased
- d. Nerve excitability increased
- e. Threshold level of nerve depolarization decreased

596. A patient diagnosed with glaucoma was prescribed a drug that lowers the intraocular pressure. What drug is it?

- a. Anaprilin (Propranolol)
- b. Noradrenaline hydrochloride
- c. Proserin (Neostigmine)**
- d. Analgin (Metamizole sodium)
- e. Phenazepam

597. As the result of a trauma, the semicircular canals in the patient's inner ear were damaged. This person will be unable to respond adequately to the following stimuli:

- a. Angularly accelerated motion**
- b. Cutaneous
- c. Sound
- d. Photic
- e. Linearly accelerated motion

598. Autopsy of the body of a 62-year-old man shows a supraventricular aortic rupture with cardiac tamponade. Histology of the ascending aorta detected infiltrations of lymphoid, plasma, and epithelioid cells in its tunica externa and tunica media, while there are necrotic foci in the tunica media, and proliferation of adventitial cells, endotheliocytes, and vessels in the tunica externa. Such changes in the aorta are characteristic of:

- a. Atherosclerosis
- b. Rheumatic aortitis
- c. Septic aortitis
- d. Essential hypertension
- e. Syphilitic aortitis**

599. Hypovitaminosis C causes decreased formation of organic matrix and disturbs the collagen synthesis, because this vitamin takes part in the processes of:

- a. Arginine hydroxylation
- b. Lysine carboxylation
- c. Proline carboxylation
- d. Proline hydroxylation**
- e. -

600. Microscopy of a woman's vaginal swab detects cells with cytoplasmic inclusions. The doctor has provisionally diagnosed the patient with chlamydiosis. What test should be used to detect antibodies and confirm this diagnosis?

- a. Precipitation reaction
- b. Enzyme immunoassay**
- c. Reverse indirect hemagglutination
- d. Vidal's reaction

e. Agglutination reaction

601. Autopsy of the body of a patient who died with signs of cardiopulmonary failure shows deformed bronchi with sack-like protrusions of the bronchial wall and purulent inflammation. Hypertrophy of the right ventricle was detected in the heart. Amyloidosis can be observed in the kidneys. The patient's history indicates that for the last 8 years the patient complained of asphyxia and cough with purulent sputum, the patient's fingers resembled drumsticks. What disease can be characterized by these pathological changes?

- a. Chronic bronchitis
- b. Bronchiectasis**
- c. Acute bronchitis
- d. Tuberculosis
- e. Abscess

602. A man was hospitalized with a hemorrhage from a knife wound in the carotid triangle. The blood flowing out of the wound is dark. What vessel is damaged?

- a. Internal carotid artery
- b. Facial vein
- c. Internal jugular vein**
- d. Facial artery
- e. External jugular vein

603. After a tibial fracture, the patient presents with excessive bone tissue production (exostosis). What type of regeneration is observed in this case?

- a. Physiological
- b. Pathological insufficient
- c. -
- d. Pathologically excessive**
- e. Reparative

604. A patient with arterial hypertension and signs of angina pectoris was prescribed an antianginal drug that is a calcium antagonist. Name this drug:

- a. Molsidomine
- b. Amlodipine**
- c. Pentoxifylline
- d. Metoprolol
- e. Anaprilin (Propranolol)

605. With age, a person develops presbyopia (farsightedness). Why does it happen?

- a. Shortening of the eyeball
- b. Decreased elasticity of the lens**
- c. Retinal atrophy
- d. Elongation of the eyeball
- e. Clouding of the lens

606. Radioactive isotope of phosphorus was introduced into the system of artificial cell culture. What organic substances can accumulate this isotope?

- a. Triglycerides
- b. Disaccharides
- c. Polysaccharides
- d. Amino acids
- e. Nucleic acids**

607. A 64-year-old man has signs of acute metabolic and energy exchange problems. Computed tomography detected a tumor in one of the brain regions. What cerebral structure that plays a major role in metabolism regulation can be affected in this case?

- a. Substantia nigra
- b. Red nucleus
- c. Thalamus

d. Reticular formation

e. Hypothalamus

608. A patient was diagnosed with an esophageal foreign body, located at the level of the fourth thoracic vertebra. In which anatomic constriction of the esophagus did the foreign body stop?

a. Aortic constriction

b. Abdominal constriction

c. Bifurcation constriction

d. Diaphragmatic constriction

e. Pharyngeal constriction

609. When examining a biopsy material obtained from the thyroid gland, the pathologist discovered lymphocyte infiltration of the thyroid tissues and destruction of the parenchymal elements. Diffuse lymphocyte infiltration with lymphoid follicles was detected in the stroma. What is the most likely diagnosis?

a. Hashimoto thyroiditis (chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis)

b. Papillary thyroid cancer

c. Graves disease (toxic diffuse goiter)

d. Solid adenoma of the thyroid

e. Undifferentiated thyroid carcinoma

610. A 71-year-old man with atherosclerosis developed pain in the left foot. He requested no medical assistance. At the time of examination the foot is enlarged in volume, the tissues are flaccid, black, and macerated. Demarcation area is unclear. Make the diagnosis:

a. Moist gangrene

b. Dry gangrene

c. Coagulation necrosis

d. Sequestrum

e. Mummification

611. Mucosa and sputum of a patient, who for a long time was taking immunosuppressants, contain large Gram-positive oval budding cells that are arranged chaotically and elongated cells, arranged in chains. What causative agent was detected?

a. Streptobacteria

b. Yersinia

c. Streptococci

d. Actinomycetales

e. Candida

612. To prevent coagulation of a blood sample obtained from a patient for analysis, it was mixed with heparin solution. By its chemical structure this anticoagulant belongs to:

a. Phospholipids

b. Simple proteins

c. Triacylglycerols

d. Glycosaminoglycans

e. Heme proteins

613. A patient with diabetes mellitus developed a diabetic coma because of an acid-base imbalance. What type of imbalance occurred in this case?

a. Metabolic alkalosis

b. Mixed alkalosis

c. Metabolic acidosis

d. Respiratory acidosis

e. Nongaseous alkalosis

614. Patients with alcoholism receive the bulk of their calories with alcoholic drinks. They may develop a characteristic thiamine deficiency (Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome) that causes nervous system dysfunctions, psychoses, and memory loss. This process is associated with decreased activity of the following enzyme:

- a. Alcohol dehydrogenase
- b. Pyruvate dehydrogenase**
- c. Transaminase
- d. Hexokinase
- e. Aldolase

615. After eating canned mushrooms, a person developed signs of bulbar paralysis: ptosis, diplopia, aphonia, difficulty swallowing. Provisionally, this person was diagnosed with botulism. What reaction can be used in this case to determine the type of toxin?

- a. Neutralization**
- b. Immunofluorescence
- c. Agglutination
- d. Precipitation
- e. Complement fixation

616. A patient has developed status epilepticus. What medicine should be used in this case to stop the seizures?

- a. Sodium bromide
- b. Cyclodol (Trihexyphenidyl)
- c. Diazepam**
- d. Diprazine (Promethazine)
- e. Valerian extract

617. A tired driver took a rest in the car with its engine running. As a result, he developed carbon monoxide poisoning. What compound formed in his blood, leading to severe consequences?

- a. Carboxyhemoglobin**
- b. Carbaminohemoglobin
- c. Deoxyhemoglobin
- d. Methemoglobin
- e. Fetal hemoglobin

618. A 5-year-old child became acutely ill and developed fever, intoxication, and hemorrhagic skin rash. The child died of acute adrenal insufficiency. Autopsy revealed morphological changes caused by the severity of DIC syndrome and endotoxic shock. On the skin, there are necrotic foci, diapedetic hemorrhages, and fibrin thrombi in the dermal vessels. The adrenal glands have massive hemorrhages. What disease can be characterized by these changes?

- a. Meningococemia**
- b. Measles
- c. Typhus
- d. Influenza
- e. Scarlet fever

619. Energy is necessary for the work of cardiac muscle. What substrate is the main source of energy in the working muscle?

- a. Lactic acid
- b. Amino acids
- c. Ketoglutaric acid
- d. Fatty acids**
- e. Pyruvic acid

620. A doctor prescribed sodium valproate as an antiepileptic agent to a patient with grand mal seizures. What is the mechanism of action of this drug?

- a. Blocks calcium channels and increases dopamine levels in the brain
- b. Increases the activity of hippocampal neurons
- c. Changes the activity of serotonin receptors
- d. Activates the cholesterol catabolism
- e. Blocks sodium channels and increases GABA levels in the brain**

621. Fibrillar elements of connective tissue include collagen, elastin, and reticulin. What amino acid is

a component of only collagen and its levels in biological fluids can be used to diagnose connective tissue diseases?

- a. Lysine
- b. Proline
- c. Phenylalanine
- d. Glycine
- e. Hydroxyproline**

622. A patient was hospitalized in a comatose state. The patient has a 5-year-long history of diabetes mellitus type 2. Objectively respiration is noisy, deep, with acetone breath odor. Blood glucose is 15.2 mmol/L, ketone bodies - 100 micromol/L. These signs are characteristic of the following diabetes complication:

- a. Hyperglycemic coma
- b. Ketoacidotic coma**
- c. Hypoglycemic coma
- d. Hyperosmolar coma
- e. Hepatic coma

623. A 2-year-old child presents with marked delay in psychomotor development, vision and hearing deterioration, marked enlargement of the liver and spleen. The child is diagnosed with hereditary Niemann-Pick disease. What genetic defect is the cause of this disease?

- a. Xanthine oxidase deficiency
- b. Amylo-1,6-glucosidase deficiency
- c. Glucose 6-phosphatase deficiency
- d. Acid lipase deficiency
- e. Sphingomyelinase deficiency**

624. A patient diagnosed with urticaria was prescribed an antihistamine dimedrol (diphenhydramine). What is the mechanism of action of this drug?

- a. Formation of antigen-antibody complex
- b. Histamine release
- c. B lymphocyte activation
- d. Interaction of histamine with receptors in organs**
- e. Immunoglobulin synthesis

625. A young man underwent an IFA test for HIV antibodies and received a positive result. However, he insists on a test that would be able to definitively prove the presence of antibodies to this virus in him. What test should be conducted to confirm the diagnosis?

- a. Hemagglutination inhibition test
- b. Immunoblotting**
- c. Passive hemagglutination test
- d. PCR
- e. Immunofluorescence

626. Increased reabsorption of calcium ions and decreased reabsorption of phosphate ions was detected in the patient's kidneys. What hormone has caused such changes?

- a. Parathormone**
- b. Aldosterone
- c. Thyroxine
- d. Vasopressin
- e. Thyrocalcitonin

627. A lymphocyte was infected with HIV (AIDS) retrovirus. What is the direction of information transmission in the cell in this case?

- a. mRNA > polypeptide > DNA
- b. DNA > polypeptide > mRNA
- c. DNA > mRNA > polypeptide > DNA
- d. RNA > DNA > mRNA > polypeptide**

e. Polypeptide > RNA > DNA > mRNA

628. A patient with peptic ulcer disease was prescribed famotidine. As a result his gastric juice acidity significantly decreased. What is the mechanism of action of this drug?

a. Histamine H1 receptor blockade

b. Histamine H2 receptor blockade

c. Blockade of histamine receptors in the sympathetic ganglia

d. Muscarinic M1 receptor blockade

e. Inhibition of H^+ , K^+ -ATPase activity

629. A 2-year-old child drank eyedrops from the first-aid kit. The child's condition is severe: there are excessive sweating and salivation, asthmatic breathing, cough, pinpoint pupils, dull heart sounds, and bradycardia. The child has diarrhea, the intestinal peristalsis is intensified, the blood pressure is low. What drug has caused the poisoning?

a. Anaprilin (Propranolol)

b. Atropine

c. Platyphylline hydrotartrate

d. Sulfacyl-sodium (Sulfacetamide)

e. Pilocarpine hydrochloride

630. In a 40-year-old man, testicular inflammation was complicated by hydrocele testis. A surgery is necessary. What testicular tunic would be the last to be dissected by the surgeon during the operation?

a. Tunica dartos

b. External spermatic fascia

c. Cremaster muscle

d. Internal spermatic fascia

e. Parietal layer of the tunica vaginalis of the testicle

631. A person was hospitalized into the intensive care unit in a state of hypoxia, caused by aspiration of vomitus. Objectively, the patient's condition is severe; the skin is moist, pale, and acrocyanotic. Tachypnea, tachycardia, and low blood pressure are noted. Which of the listed signs of acutely progressing hypoxia is an emergency defensive and adaptational reaction of the body?

a. Acrocyanosis development

b. Skin pallor

c. Low blood pressure

d. Tachycardia

e. Increased perspiration

632. Acetylsalicylic acid and glucocorticoids both have a marked anti-inflammatory effect. However, unlike glucocorticoids, acetylsalicylic acid has no effect on the synthesis of:

a. Prostaglandins F

b. Thromboxanes

c. Prostaglandins E

d. Leukotrienes

e. Prostacyclins

633. Examination of an 18-year-old girl detects the following: underdeveloped ovaries, broad shoulders, narrow pelvis, shortened legs, "neck of the sphinx", normal mental development. Provisionally, she was diagnosed with Turner syndrome. What method can be used to confirm this pathology?

a. Cytogenetics

b. Genealogical method

c. Biochemical method

d. Dermatoglyphics

e. Twin study

634. Submicroscopy of a cell shows that its cytoplasm contains many lysosomes, phagosomes, and pinocytotic vesicles. Other organelles are moderately developed. What function can such a cell

perform?

- a. Deposition of calcium ions
- b. Synthesis of lipids
- c. Reabsorption of sodium ions
- d. Phagocytosis**
- e. Synthesis of polysaccharides

635. A biopsy material obtained from the mucosa of a patient with bronchial asthma contains a significant number of cells with numerous metachromatic granules. Name these cells.

- a. Reticulocytes
- b. Fibroblasts
- c. Tissue basophils**
- d. Plasma cells
- e. Macrophages

636. Autopsy of the body of a 50-year-old man shows the following: the right lung is moderately dense in all segments, the tissue on section is airless, fine-grained, and dry. The visceral pleura has gray-brown fibrin deposits. What disease can be characterized by these pathological changes?

- a. Pneumofibrosis
- b. Croupous pneumonia**
- c. Bronchopneumonia
- d. Tuberculosis
- e. Interstitial pneumonia

637. As a result of a fall from a height, a man has suffered a femoral fracture. What drug should be prescribed for pain relief in this case?

- a. Morphine hydrochloride**
- b. Pentamine (Azamethonium bromide)
- c. Dimedrol (Diphenhydramine)
- d. Paracetamol
- e. Acetylsalicylic acid

638. A 16-year-old boy from the rural area entered the technical school. During a regular Mantoux test, it turned out that this boy had a negative reaction. What tactics should the doctor choose as the most rational in this case?

- a. BCG vaccination**
- b. Urgent isolation of the boy from his groupmates
- c. Express diagnostics of tuberculosis using the Price method
- d. Serodiagnosis of tuberculosis
- e. Repeat the test in a month

639. For a short surgical procedure, the patient was given droperidol and fentanyl. What effect results in a loss of pain sensitivity, if they are taken together?

- a. Cumulation
- b. Chemical interaction
- c. Antagonism
- d. Potentiation**
- e. Summation

640. A patient was prescribed a synthetic antiprotozoal agent that is an imidazole derivative for the treatment of giardiasis (lambliaosis). Before making the prescription, the doctor warned the patient that alcoholic beverages were strictly forbidden during the treatment. What drug was prescribed in this case?

- a. Metronidazole**
- b. Tetracycline
- c. Furazolidone
- d. Chingamine (Chloroquine)
- e. Methacycline

641. Five days after a diarrhea onset, colonoscopy detected gray-green filmy deposits tightly attached to the underlying tissue in the inflamed rectal mucosa of the patient. What disease can be characterized by these pathological changes?

a. Dysentery

- b. Typhoid fever
- c. Salmonellosis
- d. Crohn's disease
- e. Nonspecific ulcerative colitis

642. In a traffic accident a man suffered a trauma with massive blood loss. What changes in the peripheral blood are the most likely on the 2nd day after the trauma?

a. Erythropenia

- b. Significant reticulocytosis
- c. Poikilocytosis
- d. Hypochromia
- e. Anisocytosis

643. Leukotrienes belong to cellular mediators of inflammation. These bioactive substances form as a result of enzyme action. Name this enzyme:

- a. Cyclooxygenase 2
- b. Phospholipase A2
- c. Cyclooxygenase 1

d. Lipoxygenase

- e. Thromboxane synthetase

644. A patient has been hospitalized with the provisional diagnosis of diphyllbothriasis. What food products could have caused this disease?

- a. Pork
- b. Vegetables and fruits

c. Fish

- d. Milk and eggs
- e. Beef

645. For relief of pain syndrome, a patient with myocardial infarction was prescribed an analgesic. The patient's condition improved, but with time the patient developed euphoria and miosis. The doctor noted respiratory depression. What medicine was prescribed in this case?

- a. Paracetamol
- b. Ibuprofen
- c. Baralgin (Metamizole)
- d. Meloxicam

e. Morphine hydrochloride

646. During a surgery for gallstones in bile ducts, the surgeon must find the common hepatic duct. It is located between the layers of the following ligament:

- a. Hepatorenal ligament
- b. Ligamentum venosum
- c. Hepatogastric ligament
- d. Round ligament of the liver

e. Hepatoduodenal ligament

647. A patient simultaneously presents with high levels of conjugated (direct) and unconjugated (indirect) bilirubin in the blood plasma, while stercobilinogen levels in feces and urine are sharply decreased. What type of jaundice does the patient have?

a. Obstructive jaundice

- b. Parenchymatous jaundice
- c. Hemolytic jaundice
- d. Jaundice of the newborn
- e. Gilbert's syndrome

648. A 35-year-old woman came for a follow-up visit two weeks after a case of COVID-19. ECG detects a decrease in the voltage of the waves, the P wave is unchanged and connected to the QRS complex, the duration of the PQ interval is 0.32 seconds. What type of arrhythmia did the patient develop?

- a. First-degree atrioventricular block
- b. Sinoatrial block
- c. Third-degree atrioventricular block
- d. Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome
- e. Second-degree atrioventricular block

649. An HIV-infected patient presents with suppressed activity of the immune system. The state of immunodeficiency in this patient is mainly caused by the damage to certain cells. Name these cells.

- a. Killer T-cells
- b. Helper T-cells
- c. B-lymphocytes
- d. Suppressor T-cells
- e. Macrophages

650. The mother's karyotype has 45 chromosomes. It was determined that translocation of chromosome 21 to chromosome 14 had occurred. What disorder is likely to be observed in the child of this woman if the father's karyotype is normal?

- a. Edwards syndrome
- b. Patau syndrome
- c. Morris syndrome (androgen insensitivity)
- d. Klinefelter syndrome
- e. Down syndrome

651. A patient was prescribed a drug with methionine to maintain liver function. Synthesis of what substance is ensured in this case?

- a. Lactate
- b. Pyruvate
- c. Phosphatidylcholine
- d. Phosphatidylserine
- e. Citrate

652. A 36-year-old man provisionally diagnosed with renal tuberculosis has undergone urinary sediment analysis. Microscopy revealed acid-fast bacteria, but Pryce method detected no cord factor. Name the most reliable method of investigation that can confirm or refute this provisional diagnosis:

- a. Phage typing of the obtained culture
- b. Inoculation of laboratory animals
- c. Serological identification of the causative agent
- d. Toxigenicity testing
- e. Allergy skin test

653. A patient with chronic hypoacid gastritis has symptoms of hypochromic anemia. Microscopy of a blood smear detected annulocytes (leptocytes), microanisocytosis, and poikilocytosis. What type of anemia is observed in the patient?

- a. Iron deficiency anemia
- b. Thalassemia
- c. Acute posthemorrhagic anemia
- d. Pernicious anemia
- e. Sickle cell disease

654. ECG of a 30-year-old man shows the following changes: an area of abnormal contraction, where the P wave is absent, the QRS complex is deformed, and the T wave is negative and inverted in relation to the QRS complex. What pathological condition is observed in the patient?

- a. Paroxysmal tachycardia
- b. Atrial extrasystole
- c. Sinus arrhythmia

d. Atrioventricular extrasystole

e. Ventricular extrasystole

655. A patient with microspherocytic hemolytic anemia (Minkowski-Chauffard disease) presents with increased permeability of erythrocyte membrane, which causes increased entry of sodium ions and water into the cell. As a result, erythrocytes assume the shape of spherocytes and can be easily destroyed. What is the leading mechanism of erythrocyte damage in this case?

- a. Nucleic
- b. Acidotic
- c. Protein

d. Electrolyte-osmotic

e. Calcium

656. During an invasive operation the surgeon needs to access the omental bursa of the peritoneal cavity via the omental foramen (foramen of Winslow). What anatomical structure makes up the anterior border of this foramen?

- a. Superior part of duodenum
- b. Visceral surface of liver

c. Hepatoduodenal ligament

- d. Greater omentum
- e. Hepatorenal ligament

657. A patient is diagnosed with herpetic stomatitis. What should be prescribed for treatment in this case?

a. Acyclovir

- b. Sulfacyl-sodium (Sulfacetamide)
- c. Clotrimazole
- d. Tetracycline
- e. Thymalin

658. A patient with chronic hepatitis presents with a significant decrease in the synthesis and secretion of bile acids. What process would be most disturbed in the intestine of this patient?

a. Emulsification of fats

- b. Glycerin absorption
- c. Absorption of amino acids
- d. Digestion of proteins
- e. Digestion of carbohydrates

659. What type of ventilatory failure is characteristic of pneumothorax?

a. Mixed

b. Restrictive

- c. Pathologic
- d. Disregulatory
- e. Obstructive

660. A man has been working for a long time in oil processing. What type of carcinogens does he encounter at his workplace?

- a. Biological carcinogens
- b. Amines
- c. Amino-azo compounds

d. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons

e. Nitrosamines

661. After a stroke that occurred one week ago, a 64-year-old woman has lost the mobility of her left arm and leg. The affected limbs have pathological reflexes and increased muscle tone and reflex responses. What type of paralysis is it?

a. Hemiplegia

- b. Tetraplegia
- c. Monoplegia

- d. Paraplegia
- e. Diplegia

662. A 47-year-old man was diagnosed with arthritis of the toe on his right foot and nephroliths consisting of uric acid. The patient is taking allopurinol. What biochemical defect has likely been detected in this patient?

- a. Urea synthesis defect
- b. Disturbed purine metabolism**
- c. Disturbed arachidonic acid metabolism
- d. Disturbed pyrimidine metabolism
- e. Increased leukotriene levels

663. During an abdominal surgery, a reflex cardiac arrest has occurred. Where is this reflex center located?

- a. In cerebral cortex
- b. In diencephalon
- c. In midbrain
- d. In spinal cord
- e. In medulla oblongata**

664. Alveoli of the lungs have special cells, through which gas exchange occurs. These cells are a part of the blood-air barrier. Name these cells.

- a. Microvillous epithelial cells
- b. Alveolar type II cells
- c. Alveolar type I cells**
- d. Alveolar macrophages
- e. Clara cells

665. After a certain CNS structure had been destroyed in a test animal, this animal lost its orienting reflexes. What structure had been destroyed?

- a. Corpora quadrigemina**
- b. Substantia nigra
- c. Lateral vestibular nuclei
- d. Red nuclei
- e. Medial reticular nuclei

666. A histological specimen demonstrates a vessel with the wall that consists of endothelium, basement membrane, and loose connective tissue. This vessel belongs to the following type:

- a. Hemocapillary
- b. Lymph capillary
- c. Artery
- d. Non-muscular vein**
- e. Muscular vein

667. A person with a heatstroke was brought into an admission room. What defensive and compensatory mechanism develops in this condition?

- a. Coronary spasm
- b. Peripheral vessel dilation**
- c. Peripheral vessel constriction
- d. Increased heart rate
- e. Stable hyperglycemia

668. Due to early taking of antibiotics by a patient with typical clinical presentation of dysentery, bacteriological analysis of the patient's feces detected no Shigella in the samples. Passive hemagglutination reaction shows a four-time increase in the titer of anti-Shigella antibodies in the patient's paired sera. What does it indicate?

- a. Excludes diagnosis of dysentery
- b. Past history of dysentery
- c. Confirms diagnosis of dysentery**

- d. Vaccination reaction
- e. Non-specific reaction

669. A 60-year-old woman has congestive heart failure with increased cardiac preload. What bioactive substance will be secreted by the heart in this case?

- a. Vasopressin
- b. Aldosterone
- c. Gastric inhibitory peptide
- d. Atrial natriuretic peptide**
- e. Angiotensin II

670. A woman has been hospitalized into the gynecological department with a suspected intraperitoneal hemorrhage (ectopic pregnancy). What anatomical structure must be punctured for the urgent diagnostics of the hemorrhage in this case?

- a. Cervix
- b. Anterior vaginal fornix
- c. Anterior vaginal wall
- d. Posterior vaginal fornix**
- e. Internal os

671. Autopsy of the body of a woman, who suffered from purulent cholecystitis and died of sepsis, revealed 100 mL of turbid green-yellow fluid in the gallbladder. The gallbladder walls are flaccid, thinned-out, dull, and plethoric. Histologically, there are hyperemia and diffuse neutrophilic infiltration of the gallbladder wall. What type of inflammation is observed in the patient's gallbladder?

- a. Acute abscess
- b. Serous inflammation
- c. Chronic abscess
- d. Empyema**
- e. Fibrinous inflammation

672. Microscopy of the liver biopsy material obtained from a woman with a 10-year-long history of fatty hepatosis revealed the following: dilation and sclerosis of the portal and periportal tracts, small pseudolobules separated by narrow layers of connective tissue, marked presence of medium and large fat droplets in hepatocytic cytoplasm. What disease can be characterized by these signs?

- a. Portal cirrhosis of the liver**
- b. Primary biliary cirrhosis of the liver
- c. Postnecrotic cirrhosis of the liver
- d. Incomplete septal cirrhosis of the liver
- e. Secondary biliary cirrhosis of the liver

673. A brown neoplasm 0.5 cm in diameter was detected in the skin sample 1x2 cm in size that was sent for histological testing. Microscopy shows that the tumor consists of cells in the form of cords and nests located in the dermis, with a brown pigment in the cytoplasm, which produces negative results of Perls reaction. What pigment has been detected in this case?

- a. Hemosiderin
- b. Melanin**
- c. Hematoidin
- d. Bilirubin
- e. Hemomelanin

674. During an examination of the patient, the surgeon detected an injury in the upper third of the kidney. What organ should be checked for its intactness in this case, given the syntopy of the left kidney?

- a. Small intestine
- b. Transverse colon
- c. Liver
- d. Stomach**
- e. Descending colon

675. A patient had her tooth extracted in a dental clinic. Stratified squamous epithelium regenerated two weeks later. What organelles took part in the restoration of the mucosa?

- a. Ribosomes
- b. Smooth endoplasmic reticulum
- c. Mitochondria
- d. Postlysosomes
- e. Centrosomes

676. Examination of the oral cavity of a 50-year-old man, who smokes for a long time, revealed an irregularly-shaped white plaque on the buccal mucosa. Histology detects thickening of stratified squamous epithelium, parakeratosis, hyperkeratosis, and acanthosis. What pathological process is observed in the patient?

- a. Leukoplakia
- b. Chronic stomatitis
- c. Keratoacanthoma
- d. Avitaminosis A
- e. Hypertrophic glossitis

677. A patient with chronic purulent osteomyelitis died of chronic kidney failure. Autopsy of the body revealed large, dense, white-yellow kidneys with a greasy sheen on section. What is the most likely diagnosis in this case?

- a. Septic nephritis
- b. Renal amyloidosis
- c. Acute necrotizing nephrosis
- d. Chronic glomerulonephritis
- e. Subacute glomerulonephritis

678. Histology of a biopsy material obtained from the liver of a 67-year-old man, who for a long time has been suffering from chronic diffuse obstructive emphysema, revealed the following morphological changes: central veins are dilated; sinusoids in the center of hepatic lobules are hyperemic and exhibit signs of capillarization; a portion of hepatocytes has undergone dystrophic changes; moderate perivascular sclerosis; periportal one can observe hepatocytes with signs of fatty degeneration. What type of liver damage is it?

- a. Portal cirrhosis
- b. Fatty hepatosis
- c. Goose liver
- d. Brimstone liver
- e. Nutmeg liver

679. A 15-year-old patient is being treated for severe hyperbilirubinemia. Barbiturates are included in the complex of drugs prescribed for treatment. They induce synthesis of the following substance in the liver:

- a. Indirect hemoglobin
- b. Hemoxygenase
- c. Biliverdin
- d. UDP-glucuronyltransferase
- e. Verdoglobin

680. The act of chewing is disturbed in a patient, because a pathological process has affected the structures that form the afferent pathway of the relevant reflex arc. What nerve is damaged in this patient?

- a. N. hypoglossus
- b. N. vagus
- c. N. glossopharyngeus
- d. N. trigeminus
- e. N. glossopharyngeus and n. vagus

681. In an 8-year-old child with purulent otitis media, the infection has spread from the tympanic

cavity to the jugular bulb. This complication develops if one of the walls of the tympanic cavity has thinned. What wall is most likely to have an anomaly in this child?

- a. Lateral wall
- b. Inferior wall**
- c. Superior wall
- d. Anterior wall
- e. Medial wall

682. In an experiment, certain nuclei of the hypothalamus were destroyed in homeothermic animals, which resulted in them being unable to maintain their body temperature. What nuclei were destroyed?

- a. Medial hypothalamic nuclei
- b. Lateral hypothalamic nuclei
- c. Posterior hypothalamic nuclei**
- d. Supraoptic nuclei
- e. Ventral hypothalamic nuclei

683. A patient suffers from ischemic heart disease that disturbs energy supply to the myocardium. What process is the main source of energy for the myocardium?

- a. Proteolysis
- b. Glycogenolysis
- c. Glycolysis
- d. Fatty acid oxidation**
- e. Gluconeogenesis

684. Section shows significant enlargement of the patient's right kidney. There is a nephrolith at the place of incision. Renal pelvic lumen is distended with accumulating urine. Renal parenchyma is substantially thinned out. What is the most correct diagnosis?

- a. Pyelectasis
- b. Nephroblastoma
- c. Hydronephrosis**
- d. Renal cyst
- e. Hydroureteronephrosis

685. Autopsy of the body of a woman who died of uremia revealed that the kidneys differed in size, their surface had large tubercles, and there were dense commissures between the renal surface and the renal capsule. Microscopically, the following is observed in the renal tissues: encapsulated abscesses, proliferation of connective tissue with lymphohistiocytic infiltration, metaplastic foci where transitional epithelium transforms into stratified epithelium, dystrophy and atrophy of the tubules. What is the most likely diagnosis in this case?

- a. Tubulointerstitial nephritis
- b. Acute pyelonephritis
- c. Chronic pyelonephritis**
- d. Acute glomerulonephritis
- e. Chronic glomerulonephritis

686. Pressure in a pressure chamber was lowered to 400 mm Hg. How will external respiration change in a person sitting in this chamber?

- a. Depth of respirations will increase, frequency of respirations will decrease
- b. Depth and frequency of respirations will increase**
- c. Respiration will remain unchanged
- d. Depth and frequency of respirations will decrease
- e. Depth of respirations will decrease, frequency of respirations will increase

687. In an experiment on a dog, the structure of the central parts of the auditory sensory system was being studied. As a result of the destruction of one of the brain structures, the animal has lost its orienting reflex towards acoustic stimuli. What structure was destroyed?

- a. Superior colliculi of the corpora quadrigemina

b. Inferior colliculi of the corpora quadrigemina

- c. Red nuclei
- d. Lateral geniculate nuclei
- e. Medial geniculate nuclei

688. A man is being treated for chronic pneumonia for a long time. Microscopy of sputum smears stained using the Ziehl-Nielsen method reveals red bacilli 0.25x4 microns in size, located separately or sometimes in small clusters. What disease can be suspected?

- a. Pulmonary candidiasis
- b. Influenza pneumonia
- c. Pulmonary tuberculosis**
- d. Pulmonary actinomycosis
- e. Pneumococcal pneumonia

689. Autopsy of a 3-year-old child shows a tumor in the cerebellum. The tumor has no clear margins separating it from the surrounding tissues. Histologically it is made of small atypical cells with hyperchromic nuclei. This tumor is most likely a:

- a. Medulloblastoma**
- b. Medullary sarcoma
- c. Cancer metastasis
- d. Sarcoma metastasis
- e. Glioblastoma

690. To treat urticaria and remove the itching skin rash, a patient was prescribed dimedrol (diphenhydramine). What mechanism of action ensures that this drug is effective in such cases?

- a. Suppression of histamine release
- b. Competitive H1 receptor blockade**
- c. Independent antagonism with histamine
- d. Acceleration of histamine breakdown
- e. Inhibition of histamine synthesis

691. After partial pancreatic resection the patient developed steatorrhea, which indicates disturbed digestion of fats in the intestine. It is caused by deficiency of the following enzyme:

- a. Pepsin
- b. Gastricsin
- c. Lipase**
- d. Amylase
- e. Trypsin

692. A 38-year-old woman became acutely ill. Her body temperature increased to 40°C. Roseolae appeared on the skin of her abdomen during the second week after the onset of the disease. On day 18 after the onset of the disease, the signs of acute abdomen were detected and peritonitis was diagnosed, after which the patient died. In the ileum, autopsy detected deep ulcers in the area of group follicles, one of which was perforated. Fibrinopurulent exudate was detected in the abdominal cavity. What is the most likely diagnosis in this case?

- a. Shigellosis
- b. Typhoid fever**
- c. Amoebiasis
- d. Campylobacter-induced enterocolitis
- e. Giardiasis

693. A woman has clinical diagnosis of gonorrhea. What type of analysis can be used to confirm this diagnosis?

- a. Microscopy of pathologic material**
- b. Bacteriophage test
- c. Hemagglutination reaction
- d. Immobilization reaction
- e. Inoculation of test animals

694. A woman came to a genetic consultancy, concerned about the risk of giving birth to a son with hemophilia. Her husband has been suffering from this disorder since birth. The woman is healthy and there were no people with hemophilia among her ancestors. Determine the likelihood of a boy with hemophilia being born in this family:

- a. Equals 0%
- b. Equals 100%
- c. Equals 50%
- d. Equals 25%
- e. Equals 75%

695. A patient, who works in an underground mine, has developed pulmonary fibrosis. What can be detected by spirometric testing in this case?

- a. Decreased airway resistance
- b. Increased vital capacity of the lungs
- c. Decreased vital capacity of the lungs
- d. Increased airway resistance
- e. Normal airway resistance

696. A person with carbon monoxide (CO) poisoning developed headache, shortness of breath, and dizziness. These signs are caused by a drop in blood levels of a certain compound. Name this compound:

- a. Carboxyhemoglobin
- b. Deoxyhemoglobin
- c. Methemoglobin
- d. Oxyhemoglobin
- e. Carbaminohemoglobin

697. A patient diagnosed with AIDS has a tumor on his leg. The tumor slightly protrudes above the skin and looks like a painless spot. Histologically, the removed tumor can be characterized by incomplete angiogenesis, proliferation of spindle-shaped cells that form chaotically intertwined bundles, and growth of granulation tissue of varying maturity with infiltration by immunocompetent cells. Vascular proliferates are surrounded by edematous loose connective tissue. There are hemosiderin deposits. What is the most likely diagnosis in this case?

- a. Hemangioendothelioma
- b. Kaposi's sarcoma
- c. Malignant pericytoma
- d. Angiofibrosarcoma
- e. Fibrosarcoma

698. Teturam (Disulfiram) that is an aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitor is widely used in medical practice for alcoholism prevention. What metabolite causes an aversion to alcohol, if its blood levels are high?

- a. Propionaldehyde
- b. Malonaldehyde
- c. Ethanol
- d. Acetaldehyde
- e. Methanol

699. A 6-year-old child developed hyperergic inflammation of the upper respiratory tracts. The risk of developing a severe respiratory disorder arose, necessitating the use of anti-inflammatory hormones. What hormone has an anti-inflammatory effect?

- a. Cortisol
- b. Insulin
- c. Testosterone
- d. Somatotropin
- e. Adrenaline

700. Phenylketonuria belongs to the following group of molecular metabolic diseases:

a. Disorders of amino acid metabolism

- b. Disorders of mineral metabolism
- c. Hereditary diseases of lipid metabolism
- d. Hereditary diseases of connective tissue metabolism
- e. Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism

701. To reduce joint pain, a woman took simultaneously one tablet of paracetamol and one tablet of diclofenac sodium. What type of drug interaction did the woman use for self-medication?

a. Additive synergism

- b. Potentiated synergism
- c. Non-competitive antagonism
- d. Synergantagonism
- e. Competitive antagonism

702. Cases of tonsillitis are observed among the children at a boarding school. Microscopy of smears from the tonsils, stained using the Neisser method, detects thin yellow bacilli with dark brown granules at their ends, arranged in the form of the Roman numeral five. What infection can be suspected in this case?

- a. Scarlet fever
- b. Listeriosis

c. Diphtheria

- d. Tonsillitis
- e. Infectious mononucleosis

703. The causative agent of hepatitis D (delta agent) is a defective virus that can only replicate in the cells that are already infected with:

- a. Hepatitis E virus
- b. Hepatitis A virus
- c. Epstein-Barr virus
- d. Human immunodeficiency virus

e. Hepatitis B virus

704. A 7-year-old boy is diagnosed with anemia. Laboratory analysis detects pyruvate kinase deficiency in his erythrocytes. What process is disturbed in this boy, playing the main role in anemia development in this case?

- a. Anaerobic glycogenolysis
- b. Gluconeogenesis

c. Anaerobic glycolysis

- d. Deamination of amino acids
- e. Decarboxylation of amino acids

705. Cysteine plays a special role because it is a component of a potent antioxidant that consists of three amino acids and can undergo reverse transformation from its reduced form into its oxidized form, maintaining the reduced state of SH-groups of various enzymes and bioregulators. Name this antioxidant.

- a. Carnosine

b. Glutathione

- c. Tocopherol
- d. Retinol
- e. Anserine

706. A woman with enteritis accompanied by severe diarrhea presents with the loss of water in the extracellular space, increased water content in the cells, and decreasing blood osmolarity. Name this type of water-electrolyte imbalance:

- a. Hyperosmolar hypohydration

b. Hypoosmolar hypohydration

- c. Hyperosmolar hyperhydration
- d. Isoosmolar hypohydration

e. Hypoosmolar hyperhydration

707. A proton pump inhibitor has been prescribed to a patient diagnosed with hypersecretory gastritis. What is the physiological reasoning behind this prescription?

- a. The metabolism of parietal cells decreases
- b. The influx of H^+ ions into the gastric cavity decreases**
- c. The influx of H^+ ions into parietal cells decreases
- d. The K^+/Na^+ pump functioning is blocked
- e. The influx of Cl^- ions into the gastric cavity decreases

708. A patient suffers from peptic ulcer disease with ulcer localization in the duodenum. He complains of heartburn, nausea, and periodic vomiting. What H2-blocker should be prescribed in this case?

- a. Perphenazine
- b. Famotidine**
- c. Diphenhydramine
- d. Isovaleric acid
- e. Atropine sulfate

709. A patient with signs of mitral valve insufficiency has a history of rheumatism attacks, accompanied by the inflammation processes in the joints. Which pathological phenomenon in this case can be classified as a pathological condition?

- a. Rheumocarditis
- b. Arthritis
- c. Joint inflammation
- d. Rheumatism
- e. Mitral valve insufficiency**

710. Increased levels of ammonium salts in the patient's urine can be associated with the development of a pathological condition. What pathological condition is likely in such cases?

- a. Retention azotemia
- b. Metabolic acidosis**
- c. Steatosis
- d. Hyperuricemia
- e. Hypercholesterolemia

711. A patient has acute heart failure with myocardial unresponsiveness to cardiac glycosides. What drug should be prescribed for the treatment of acute heart failure in this case?

- a. Corglycon
- b. Reserpine
- c. Atropine sulfate
- d. Dobutamine**
- e. Strophanthin

712. Examination of a 70-year-old man detected impaired motor functions. The doctor associates this with age-related changes in the hyaline cartilage. What age-related changes caused the reduction of movements in the joints?

- a. Increased hydrophilicity of the basal substance
- b. Deposition of calcium salts in the intercellular substance**
- c. Increased number of cartilage cells
- d. Thickening of the perichondrium
- e. Increased number of isogenous groups

713. A 50-year-old man diagnosed with chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis developed renal failure. What changes in his laboratory findings indicate impaired renal concentrating ability?

- a. Hematuria
- b. Hypo- and isosthenuria**
- c. Hypersulfatemia
- d. Hyperazotemia
- e. Cylindruria

714. A patient developed a painful red nodule in the area of the lower jaw. Histologically, accumulation of purulent exudate was detected in several hair follicles. What clinical and morphological type of inflammation is observed in this case?

- a. Furuncle
- b. Phlegmon
- c. Felon (panaritium)
- d. Abscess
- e. Carbuncle**

715. After chronic pneumonia a patient developed pulmonary fibrosis. What indicator of pulmonary ventilation will be the most affected in this case?

- a. Inspiratory reserve volume will increase
- b. Vital capacity will decrease**
- c. Functional residual capacity will increase
- d. Expiratory reserve volume will increase
- e. Residual volume will increase

716. A few hours after receiving a burn, a focus of necrosis appeared on the skin with hyperemia and edema. What is the main mechanism of intensification of destructive phenomena in the inflammation focus?

- a. Secondary alteration**
- b. Fibroblast proliferation
- c. Primary alteration
- d. Lymphocyte emigration
- e. Erythrocyte diapedesis

717. In practically healthy individuals, moderate physical exertion causes an increase in the systolic pressure and a slight decrease in the diastolic pressure. What causes such changes?

- a. Increased tone of the arterioles and increased volume of the blood depot
- b. Increased force and rate of cardiac contractions
- c. Increased renin release due to a decreased blood supply to the kidneys
- d. Increased force of cardiac contractions and relaxation of the arterioles due to the effect of lactic acid**
- e. Increased volume of the circulating blood

718. A local anesthetic has been topically applied to the tip of the patient's tongue. Which taste sensation will be lost in this case?

- a. Sour
- b. Salty
- c. Bitter
- d. Sour and salty
- e. Sweet**

719. Which biochemical marker indicates that the donor's blood is infected with viral hepatitis B?

- a. HDV
- b. HCV
- c. HAV
- d. HBcAg
- e. HBsAg**

720. Against the background of ionizing radiation exposure, a decrease in the granulocyte count was detected in the patient's blood. What causes agranulocytosis in this case?

- a. Increased leukocyte destruction
- b. Leukopoiesis inhibition**
- c. Disturbed release of mature leukocytes from the bone marrow
- d. Increased migration of granulocytes into tissues
- e. Autoimmune process development

721. A man with urethritis was undergoing self-treatment with a penicillin antibiotic for a week, but

the treatment did not improve his condition. Bacteriological studies showed that the causative agent of this disease was mycoplasma. Why was the drug, that the patient was taking, ineffective in this case?

- a. Mycoplasmas produce no relevant transport proteins
- b. Mycoplasmas produce an enzyme that breaks down penicillin
- c. The pathogen reproduces inside the cells
- d. Mycoplasmas have no cell wall**
- e. Mycoplasma membrane contains cholesterol

722. A 63-year-old man, according to his relatives, had three episodes of unconsciousness. His respiration rate is 18/min., heart rate - 45/min., blood pressure - 100/70 mm Hg. ECG shows that the frequency of P waves is 80/min., while the frequency of ventricular complexes is 42/min. What type of arrhythmia is the most likely in this case?

- a. Sinoauricular block
- b. Complete AV block**
- c. II degree AV block
- d. I degree AV block
- e. Sinus bradycardia

723. Only one of these statements about the extraordinary excitation occurring in the ventricular myocardium is correct. Name the correct statement:

- a. It has no effect on the automaticity of the sinoatrial node**
- b. It increases the automaticity of the sinoatrial node
- c. It decreases the rate of excitation conduction in the working cardiomyocytes
- d. It decreases the automaticity of the sinoatrial node
- e. It increases the rate of excitation conduction in the working cardiomyocytes

724. Eubiotic colicin is used for disease treatment and prevention. This protein suppresses the growth of pathogenic microorganisms. Colicin can be synthesized in the intestine by non-pathogenic bacilli. What structure codes the ability of a bacterial cell to synthesize colicins?

- a. Ribosome
- b. Mesosome
- c. Nucleoid
- d. Nucleus
- e. Plasmid**

725. A 27-year-old woman has undergone a sector resection of mammary gland tissue. Macroscopy detects a dense white node, 4 cm in diameter, with clear margins in the excised tissue. Immediate histological analysis shows the tumor to consist of a large amount of fibrous stroma with stromal proliferation around the small canaliculi. Canalicular epithelium overlays the basement membrane and retains its polarity. Make the diagnosis:

- a. Dyshormonal disorders
- b. Sarcoma
- c. Cancer
- d. Pericanalicular fibroadenoma**
- e. Adenocarcinoma

726. In a 50-year-old patient, the processes of protein degradation in the intestine intensified after a gastric resection. What urine value will increase in this case, indicating the patient's condition?

- a. Creatinine
- b. Uric acid
- c. Stercobilinogen
- d. Animal indican**
- e. Oxyproline

727. A 35-year-old parturient woman is diagnosed with a pain syndrome associated with a delay in the first stage of labor. What medicine would be optimal for pain relief in this case?

- a. Ketamine

b. Morphine

c. Promedol (Trimeperidine)

d. Analgin (Metamizole)

e. Codeine

728. A baby was born healthy, but developed vomiting one week later. After that, the baby developed muscle hypertonicity, seizures, and a specific sweet smell of urine and sweat. What disease is observed in the baby?

a. Wilson's disease

b. Phenylketonuria

c. Histidinemia

d. Maple syrup urine disease

e. Fructosuria

729. Exo- and endotoxins, aggression enzymes play a significant role in the pathogenesis of cholera. Dehydration is the main syndrome of this disease. Which of the following pathogenetic effects is the main cause of dehydration?

a. Adenylate cyclase activation

b. Neuraminic acid elimination

c. Membrane phospholipid defect

d. Mucin destruction

e. Hyaluronic acid destruction

730. There is a time limit for how long a person can stay at an altitude of over 800 meters above sea level without oxygen tanks. What is the limiting factor for the life under such conditions?

a. Ultraviolet radiation level

b. Humidity level

c. Partial pressure of oxygen in air

d. Earth's gravity

e. Temperature

731. A patient developed a purulent inflammatory process in the periodontal tissues. The process was caused by activation of the microorganisms inherent in the body, which are a part of oral mucosal microflora. What type of infection is it?

a. Relapse

b. Superinfection

c. Autoinfection

d. Exogenous infection

e. Reinfection

732. Hepatocytes of a man, who died of chronic alcoholism, have an increased count of single membrane-bound organelles that contain catalase enzyme and take part in the detoxification process. Name these organelles:

a. Lysosomes

b. Mitochondria

c. Ribosomes

d. Golgi apparatus

e. Peroxisomes

733. A patient with essential hypertension was prescribed a drug that inhibits angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE). What drug is it?

a. Lisinopril

b. Carvedilol

c. Colestyramine

d. Losartan

e. Nifedipine

734. A woman presents with weight loss, exophthalmus, tachycardia, negative nitrogen balance, high blood glucose and high blood levels of free fatty acids. What dysfunction can be characterized by

such changes?

- a. Adrenal insufficiency
- b. Diabetes mellitus

c. Hyperthyroidism

- d. Overproduction of growth hormone
- e. Hypothyroidism

735. Increased hyaluronidase activity was detected in the patient's blood serum. What biochemical value should be measured in the blood serum to confirm the provisional diagnosis of a connective tissue pathology?

- a. Glucose
- b. Sialic acid**
- c. Bilirubin
- d. Uric acid
- e. Galactose

736. A patient with an acute myocardial infarction has been prescribed an anticoagulant therapy. What indicator of the blood coagulation system must be measured, when taking heparin, to prevent possible complications caused by its overdose?

- a. Fibrinogen concentration
- b. International normalized ratio
- c. Activated partial thromboplastin time
- d. Prothrombin time**
- e. ESR

737. The majority of the participants of the Magellan's expedition to America died of vitamin deficiency that manifested as general weakness, subcutaneous hemorrhages, tooth loss, and bleeding gums. What is the name of this vitamin deficiency?

- a. Pellagra
- b. Polyneuritis (Beriberi)
- c. Biermer's anemia
- d. Scurvy**
- e. Rickets

738. A 6-year-old girl presents with acute onset of a disease. She developed sore throat and high temperature that were later accompanied by a punctate skin rash. Oral examination reveals acute pharyngeal hyperemia, raspberry tongue, and enlarged bright red tonsils with dull gray and yellow foci that spread to the peritonsillar tissues. The submandibular lymph nodes are enlarged. What disease are these changes characteristic of?

- a. Meningococcal nasopharyngitis
- b. Laryngeal diphtheria
- c. Scarlet fever**
- d. Measles
- e. Pharyngeal diphtheria

739. A person with mushroom poisoning, who accidentally ate a fly agaric, was brought into the inpatient department. Beside gastric lavage, activated charcoal, enteral administration of salt-based laxatives, and detoxification infusions the patient was prescribed atropine sulfate injections, which significantly reduced the signs of poisoning. Specify the type of interaction between muscarine (fly agaric alkaloid) and atropine sulfate:

- a. Indirect functional antagonism
- b. Chemo-physical antagonism (antidotism)
- c. Direct functional one-way antagonism**
- d. -
- e. Chemical antagonism

740. Nitroglycerin is used to dilate coronary vessels and reduce heart pain. In the human body, it breaks down, forming nitrogen monoxide (NO). What enzyme will exhibit an increased activity in this

case?

- a. Cyclooxygenase
- b. Adenylate cyclase
- c. Lipoxygenase
- d. Guanylate cyclase**
- e. Phospholipase C

741. What internal organ plays the largest role in humoral regulation of erythropoiesis?

- a. Pancreas
- b. Lungs
- c. Gastrointestinal tract
- d. Liver
- e. Kidneys**

742. A woman gave birth to a stillborn child with maldevelopments. What protozoan disease could have caused the intrauterine infection of the fetus?

- a. Trypanosomiasis
- b. Trichomoniasis
- c. Toxoplasmosis**
- d. Malaria
- e. Leishmaniasis

743. In parodontosis, protein and polysaccharide components of the connective tissue become destroyed. What protein is a component of the connective tissue?

- a. Ceruloplasmin
- b. Collagen**
- c. Albumin
- d. Antitrypsin
- e. Transferrin

744. A patient developed immune hemolytic anemia. What substance will be present in an increased concentration in the patient's blood serum?

- a. Mesobilinogen
- b. Indirect bilirubin**
- c. Protoporphyrin
- d. Stercobilinogen
- e. Direct bilirubin

745. A patient complains of skin itching, especially between the fingers, in the armpits, and on the lower abdomen. Examination revealed small vesicles on the affected areas. Laboratory diagnostics determined that this condition is caused by a certain Arthropoda species. Name this disease:

- a. Pediculosis
- b. Demodicosis
- c. Myiasis
- d. Scabies**
- e. Dermatotropic leishmaniasis

746. Antileukocytic antibodies are detected in the blood of a patient with leukopenia. What type of Coombs-Gell hypersensitivity reaction developed in this case?

- a. Immune complex-mediated
- b. Cytotoxic**
- c. Delayed-type hypersensitivity
- d. Stimulating
- e. Anaphylactic

747. A 1.5-year-old child was diagnosed with immunodeficiency. B lymphocyte count is normal, but they are functionally inactive. What immune defense factor is absent in the child's oral cavity?

- a. Lactoperoxidase system
- b. Fibronectin**

- c. Interferon
- d. Lysozyme

e. Secretory immunoglobulin A

748. A 65-year-old woman, who had been suffering from deep vein thrombophlebitis of the lower leg, suddenly died when awaiting her appointment with the doctor. Autopsy revealed loose friable red masses with corrugated dull surface in the main pulmonary artery and its bifurcation. What pathologic process was discovered by the pathologist in the pulmonary artery?

a. Foreign body embolism

b. Thromboembolism

- c. Thrombosis
- d. Fat embolism
- e. Tissue embolism

749. For the treatment of glaucoma, the patient was prescribed a diuretic along with other drugs. This diuretic inhibits carbonic anhydrase, reduces the formation of intraocular fluid and improves its efflux. Name this drug.

- a. Hydrochlorothiazide
- b. Chlorthalidone
- c. Spironolactone

d. Acetazolamide

e. Furosemide

750. A sample of pus discharged from the patient's urethra was inoculated onto a special nutrient medium, which resulted in growth of pale-blue colonies. Microscopy of these preparations detected Gram-negative bean-shaped diplococci. It is the causative agent of:

- a. Clamidosiis
- b. Syphilis
- c. Tularemia

d. Gonorrhea

e. Melioidosis

751. Patients with ischemic heart disease are usually prescribed small doses of aspirin. This drug inhibits synthesis of platelet aggregation activator, thromboxane A₂. What substance is this activator synthesized from?

a. Arachidonic acid

- b. Homogentisic acid
- c. Glutamic acid
- d. Malonic acid
- e. Acetic acid

752. A patient has undergone a surgery for installation of a mitral valve prosthesis. Choose the drug to prevent thrombus formation in this patient.

- a. Dipyridamole
- b. Paracetamol

c. Warfarin

- d. Urokinase
- e. Acetylsalicylic acid

753. A histological preparation demonstrates a gland. In its lobules there are acini with secretory cells that have two zones. Their basal zone is homogeneous basophilic, while the apical one is zymogenic oxyphilic. What organ has these key morphological features?

- a. Parotid salivary gland
- b. Sublingual salivary gland

c. Pancreas

- d. Submandibular salivary gland
- e. Liver

754. A 49-year-old patient complains of persistently elevated blood pressure (155/120 mm Hg). The

recommended hypotensive therapy, lasting for a month, was ineffective. Additional examination detected hypernatremia, hyponatremia, and adrenal hyperplasia. The diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism was made. Because surgical treatment was impossible in this case, the patient was recommended a pharmacological therapy with a mineralocorticoid receptor antagonist. What drug was recommended for the patient?

- a. Metoprolol
- b. Spironolactone**
- c. Amlodipine
- d. Captopril
- e. Losartan

755. A 40-year-old man suffers from obesity, low body temperature, brittle nails, hair loss, and other trophic disorders. He has pasty face with poor facial expressiveness, thickened nose and lips, decreased sexual function, and impaired memory. His lifestyle is sedentary. What endocrine pathology can be characterized by such clinical presentation?

- a. Thyrotoxicosis
- b. Myxedema**
- c. Diffuse toxic goiter
- d. Thyrotoxic cachexia
- e. Cretinism

756. A woman was diagnosed with a cerebral tumor on the ventral surface of the pons. In what artery will a slowdown of blood flow be observed?

- a. A) cerebri anterior
- b. A) carotis interna
- c. A) basilaris**
- d. A) cerebri media
- e. A) communicans posterior

757. In an experiment on lab rats, electrical brain stimulation caused hungry animals to refuse food. What brain structure was stimulated?

- a. Amygdaloid nuclei
- b. Ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus**
- c. Lateral hypothalamic area
- d. Globus pallidus
- e. Hippocampus

758. A 55-year-old man with a many-year history of mitral insufficiency developed acute heart failure. What pathophysiological type of heart failure can be observed in this case?

- a. Cardiac volume overload**
- b. Cardiac pressure overload
- c. Acute cardiac tamponade
- d. Coronarogenic cardiac damage
- e. Hypoxic cardiac damage

759. The substances are excreted from the cell, when membrane structure of the Golgi apparatus connects to the cell membrane. The content of this structure is then expelled from the cell. This process is called:

- a. Exocytosis**
- b. Osmosis
- c. Pinocytosis
- d. Facilitated diffusion
- e. Endocytosis

760. In an experiment on a spinal frog, after increasing the skin area treated with an acid solution, the time of the protective flexion reflex decreased from 10 to 6 seconds. What mechanism underlies the reduction of the reflex time?

- a. Recirculation of excitation

b. Spatial summation of excitation

- c. Excitation radiation by divergent nerve circuits
- d. Temporal summation of excitation
- e. Principle of dominance

761. A woman came to a doctor with complaints of redness and itching of the skin of her face after using a cosmetic cream. She was prescribed diphenhydramine. What is the mechanism of antiallergic action of this drug?

a. Blockade of H₁-histamine receptors

- b. Stimulation of beta-adrenoreceptors
- c. Inhibition of leukotriene receptors
- d. Blockade of H₂-histamine receptors
- e. Stimulation of H₁-histamine receptors

762. What enzyme due to its bactericidal effect prevents inflammation of the oral mucosa, if it becomes damaged?

- a. Nuclease
- b. Amylase
- c. Lingual lipase

d. Lysozyme

- e. Mucin

763. Bacteriological analysis of the feces of a 4-month-old child with signs of acute enteric infection was conducted. Inoculation in Endo medium resulted in the growth of a large number of red colonies. What microorganisms are the most likely in this case?

- a. Shigellae
- b. Staphylococci

c. Escherichia

- d. Salmonellae
- e. Streptococci

764. Absence or insufficient production of lipotropic factors in the human body causes development of fatty degeneration in the liver. What substance can be classified as lipotropic?

- a. Riboflavin
- b. Triacylglycerides

c. Choline

- d. Cholesterol
- e. Fatty acids

765. An older woman has broken her arm four times already. What substance makes bones more fragile, if its concentration is increased?

a. Nonorganic substances

- b. Binding substance
- c. Extracellular fluid
- d. Water
- e. Organic substances

766. A 36-year-old man was brought into the infectious diseases hospital with profuse diarrhea, signs of exsiccosis, and acute decrease of body temperature. He died of uremia. Autopsy detects a colorless liquid resembling rice water in the lumen of the small intestine; mucosa is hyperemic. Microscopy of the small intestine shows vascular plethora, focal hemorrhages, desquamation of enterocytes, goblet cell hypersecretion, and lymphocytic and leukocytic infiltration of mucosal stroma. What is the most likely diagnosis?

- a. Typhoid fever
- b. Dysentery

c. Cholera

- d. Salmonellosis
- e. Crohn disease

767. Microtraumas of oral mucosa occur daily during eating. However, bleeding in such cases quickly stops because of:

- a. Heparin anti-factor
- b. Heparin
- c. Lysozyme
- d. Mucin

e. Thromboplastin

768. A patient with hepatic pathology developed bradycardia, low blood pressure, and signs of nervous system depression. What hepatic pathology can be characterized by these signs?

- a. Acholic syndrome
- b. Hepatorenal syndrome

c. Cholemic syndrome

- d. Portal hypertension syndrome
- e. Dyscholia

769. In an experiment a laboratory rat was subjected to a stress factor (electric current), which resulted in muscular hypotonia, arterial hypotension, hypothermia, and hypoglycemia in the animal. What period of general adaptation syndrome is it?

- a. Antishock phase

b. Shock phase

- c. Resistance stage
- d. -
- e. Exhaustion stage

770. In a 35-year-old woman diabetes mellitus was complicated by development and progression of cataract that is likely to be caused by:

- a. Decreased oxygen affinity of the proteins
- b. Disturbed insulin-receptor binding
- c. Cellular dehydration

d. Glycosylation of proteins in the crystalline lens and accumulation of sorbitol

- e. NADPH2 deficiency and inhibition of fatty acid synthesis

771. While playing football, a boy has injured his muscles. When he came to a doctor, he complained about his inability to extend his lower leg. What muscle is damaged in this case?

- a. Quadratus lumborum muscle
- b. Biceps femoris muscle

c. Quadriceps femoris muscle

- d. Semitendinosus muscle
- e. Piriformis muscle

772. A 38-year-old man died while trying to lift a weight. Autopsy of the body shows a rupture of an extensive aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. The man had a history of visceral syphilis. What pathological process in this case resulted in the decreased strength of the aortic wall, its distension and rupture?

- a. Endovasculitis
- b. Vascular neoplasms

c. Damage to elastic fibers

- d. -
- e. Atrophy of the muscular layer

773. A child is idiosyncratic to a certain medicinal substance, which is caused by:

- a. Concomitant disease of a target organ

b. Hereditary enzymopathy

- c. Depletion of a substrate, with which this medicinal substance interacts
- d. Inhibition of hepatic microsomal enzymes
- e. Accumulation of the medicinal substance in the body

774. Prolonged vomiting resulted in dehydration of the patient's body. Under these conditions, water

retention in the body is ensured primarily due to increased secretion of the following hormone:

a. Vasopressin

b. Adrenaline

c. Natriuretic hormone

d. Aldosterone

e. Calcitonin

775. In a kindergarten, the majority of the children suddenly developed symptoms of gastroenteritis. The symptoms appeared a few hours after eating milk porridge. Bacteriology of vomitus and porridge leftovers allowed isolating *Staphylococcus aureus*. What study is necessary to clarify the source of the infection?

a. Determine the ability of the strains to produce toxins

b. Perform phage typing of the obtained strains

c. Study the presence of antibodies in the sick children

d. Examine the kitchen equipment

e. Perform allergy testing

776. In the admission room of a hospital, material samples are being taken for bacteriological testing. What is the purpose of taking a material sample from a patient with a purulent lesion of the deep tissues of the leg?

a. Determining the pathogen's toxicity

b. Identification of the pathogen to prevent a nosocomial infection

c. Establishing the etiology of the purulent process and determining the sensitivity to antibiotics

d. Confirmation of the diagnosis of anaerobic infection

e. Identification of the pathogenic staphylococcus and determining the antibiotic resistance profile

777. A patient was diagnosed with bronchial asthma. What changes in the patient's pulmonary ventilation will be observed?

a. Decrease of residual volume

b. Decrease of forced expiratory volume

c. Increase of vital capacity

d. Increase of forced expiratory volume

e. Increase of expiratory reserve volume

778. A young woman, a foreign student from Tehran, has made an appointment with the urologist. She complains of the sensation of heaviness in her lower abdomen and a small amount of blood being excreted with urine at the end of each urination. Microscopy of urine detects the presence of parasite eggs, approximately 140x70 micron in size, with a terminal spike. What diagnosis can be made by the infectious diseases specialist?

a. Fascioliasis

b. Opisthorchiasis

c. Paragonimiasis

d. Dicroceliasis

e. Schistosomiasis

779. Autopsy of the body of a deceased man shows dark gray color of the substance that makes up brain and lymph nodes, the liver and spleen are significantly enlarged. Histologically, hemomelanosis and hemosiderosis are observed in these organs. The deceased had a history of periodical bouts of fever. What disease can be characterized by these pathohistological changes?

a. Septicemia

b. Malaria

c. Hemolytic anemia

d. Addison's disease

e. Black pox (hemorrhagic smallpox)

780. A patient was treating chronic edema syndrome with furosemide. In the process he developed disturbed cation composition of blood plasma. What should be used to correct the cation composition?

- a. Sodium chloride
- b. Calcium chloride
- c. Potassium chloride**
- d. Sodium bicarbonate
- e. Lithium carbonate

781. Auscultation shows a pathological noise in the second intercostal region near the sternum. What valve is likely to be damaged?

- a. Aortic valve**
- b. Pulmonary valve
- c. Mitral valve
- d. -
- e. Tricuspid valve

782. A certain drug was prescribed as a part of complex therapy of peptic ulcer disease of the stomach. This drug is a competitive antagonist of histamine receptors. Its effect on H₂-receptors of parietal cells reduces induction of hydrochloric acid. Name this drug.

- a. Misoprostol
- b. Sucralfate
- c. Famotidine**
- d. Pirenzepine
- e. Omeprazole

783. A 45-year-old man, who had been taking large doses of paracetamol to treat a cold, developed oliguria and azotemia. 5 days later he died with signs of acute renal failure. Renal histology shows diffuse edema of the medullary interstitium infiltrated with lymphocytes, eosinophils, and single neutrophils; renal tubular epithelium is destroyed; glomerular changes are mild. What is the most likely type of kidney damage in this case?

- a. Pyelonephritis
- b. Acute glomerulonephritis
- c. Nephrotic syndrome
- d. Necronephrosis
- e. Tubulointerstitial nephritis**

784. A man was taking large doses of sulfonamides for a long time. Recently, he has developed significant dyspnea at rest, weakness, loss of appetite, and disturbed sleep. Laboratory blood test detects methemoglobin in his blood. What mechanism of hemoglobin inactivation in erythrocytes is observed in this patient?

- a. Combination of hemoglobin with sulfonamides
- b. Damage of protein in hemoglobin
- c. Blockade of reducing enzyme systems
- d. Oxidation of iron in hemoglobin**
- e. Blockade of oxidative enzyme systems

785. Serological diagnostics of infectious diseases is based on the specific interaction between antibodies and antigens. Name the serological reaction, where highly dispersed antigens are adsorbed on erythrocytes.

- a. Hemadsorption reaction
- b. Neutralization reaction
- c. Complement fixation reaction
- d. Precipitation reaction
- e. Indirect (passive) hemagglutination reaction**

786. A woman has been diagnosed with the bone marrow syndrome of acute radiation sickness. What hematological symptoms will be observed during the height of the disease?

- a. Relative lymphopenia
- b. Pancytopenia**
- c. Erythrocytosis

- d. Left-shift of the leukogram
- e. Relative lymphocytosis

787. A patient complains of pain in the upper umbilical region. On palpation there is a mobile painful intestine. What intestine is being palpated by the doctor?

- a. Duodenum
- b. Ileum
- c. Transverse colon**
- d. Jejunum
- e. Sigmoid colon

788. Human brain produces endogenous peptides that are similar to morphine and can reduce pain perception. Name these peptides:

- a. Statins
- b. Oxytocin
- c. Liberins
- d. Vasopressin
- e. Endorphins**

789. A 3-year-old child with elevated body temperature has taken aspirin and developed increased hemolysis of erythrocytes. In this case hemolytic anemia can be caused by congenital deficiency of the following enzyme:

- a. Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase**
- b. Glycogen phosphorylase
- c. Glycerol-phosphate dehydrogenase
- d. Gamma-glutamyl transferase
- e. Glucose 6-phosphatase

790. A patient developed punctate hemorrhages after a tourniquet had been applied. It occurred due to functional disturbance of the following blood corpuscles:

- a. Monocytes
- b. Eosinophils
- c. Lymphocytes
- d. Platelets**
- e. Neutrophils

791. In a patient with anemia, the levels of protoporphyrin IX increased in erythrocytes. What mineral element is deficient in this case, causing this pathology?

- a. Iron**
- b. Sodium
- c. Potassium
- d. Phosphorus
- e. Magnesium

792. A man with a disorder of cerebral circulation has problems with swallowing liquid foods. What part of his brain is damaged?

- a. Mesencephalon
- b. Medulla oblongata**
- c. Cerebellum
- d. Diencephalon
- e. Cervical spinal cord

793. The pentose phosphate pathway of glucose oxidation is of physiological significance for the synthesis of DNA and RNA nucleotides and some coenzymes, because it provides the following:

- a. Ribose-5-phosphate**
- b. Phosphoenolpyruvate
- c. Fructose-1-phosphate
- d. Galactose-1-phosphate
- e. Glycerol-3-phosphate

794. In a chemical synapse, excitation is transferred through a neurotransmitter. What ions facilitate the release of the mediator into the synaptic cleft?

- a. Sodium
- b. Magnesium
- c. Potassium
- d. Chlorine

e. Calcium

795. A 50-year-old woman has purulent inflammation of the cervix. Bacterioscopy of purulent secretions from the cervix detected Gram-negative bean-shaped diplococci, located both within the leukocytes and outside of them. Name the causative agent of this purulent inflammation.

- a. Haemophilus vaginalis
- b. Calymmatobacterium granulomatis
- c. Candida albicans
- d. Chlamidia trachomatis

e. Neisseria gonorrhoeae

796. Gluconeogenesis reactions use phosphoenolpyruvate formed from oxaloacetate. Oxaloacetate is synthesized by pyruvate carboxylase in mitochondria. What shuttle system transports this metabolite into the cytoplasm?

- a. Lactate shuttle system
- b. Glycerol phosphate shuttle system
- c. Alanine shuttle system
- d. Carnitine shuttle system

e. Malate shuttle system

797. On the 3rd day after giving birth, a 29-year-old postparturient woman developed diffuse edema of the right mammary gland with pain on palpation, hyperemic skin in the affected area, and elevated body temperature up to 38°C. Histology of the gland tissue revealed a diffuse cellular infiltration in its stroma, which consisted of a large amount of neutrophilic leukocytes, interstitial edema, and vascular hyperemia. Make the diagnosis:

- a. Acute serous mastitis
- b. Acute phlegmonous mastitis**
- c. Acute apostematous mastitis
- d. Chronic productive mastitis
- e. Chronic suppurative mastitis

798. A patient has been diagnosed with mucopolysaccharidosis. In this disease, certain substances typically become deposited in various tissues of the body. Name these substances.

- a. Glycogen
- b. Fructose
- c. Triglycerides

d. Glycosaminoglycans

- e. Fatty acids

799. In an experiment a dog was administered a certain hormone, which resulted in increased glomerular filtration due to dilatation of the afferent glomerular arteriole and decreased reabsorption of sodium ions and water in the nephron tubules. What hormone was administered?

a. Atrial natriuretic hormone

- b. Aldosterone
- c. Adrenaline
- d. Thyroxine
- e. Vasopressin

800. In an experiment, an extracellular potassium concentration was increased until it became equal to the intracellular potassium concentration, which resulted in the loss of cellular excitability. What electrophysiological process occurred in this case?

- a. Potassium efflux from the cell decreases and hyperpolarization develops

- b. Potassium influx to the cell increases and local response develops
- c. Potassium efflux from the cell increases and hyperpolarization develops
- d. Potassium efflux from the cell stops and resting potential disappears**
- e. Sodium efflux from the cell increases and depolarization develops

801. A biopsy material obtained from the bronchial mucosa of a 50-year-old patient with a 20-year-long history of chronic bronchitis revealed thinning of the mucosa, cyst-like transformation of the mucous glands, and foci, where prismatic epithelium was replaced with stratified squamous epithelium. What pathological process is most likely in this case?

- a. Hyperplasia
- b. Heteroplasia
- c. Dysplasia
- d. Metaplasia**
- e. Heterotopia

802. A patient with heavy metal salt poisoning was hospitalized into the intensive care unit. What antidote should be given to the patient in this case?

- a. Proserin (Neostigmine)
- b. Alloxim
- c. Unithiol (Dimercaptopropansulfonate)**
- d. Naloxone
- e. Atropine sulfate

803. After a recovery from meningoencephalitis, the patient presents with some residual signs, such as facial nerve damage on the right. What group of muscles will be affected because of this pathology?

- a. Suprahyoid muscles
- b. Strap muscles
- c. Masticatory muscles
- d. Mimic muscles**
- e. Deep muscles of the neck

804. A man has a hip joint injury. X-ray clearly detects an intra-articular hemorrhage. What ligament has been ruptured in this case?

- a. Lig. capitis femoris**
- b. Zona orbicularis
- c. Lig. ischiofemorale
- d. Lig. transversum acetabuli
- e. Lig. iliofemorale

805. A large cell with weakly basophilic cytoplasm and a bean-shaped nucleus was detected in a smear prepared from peripheral blood. The cell is the largest among the cells in the vision field. What cell is it?

- a. Macrophage
- b. Plasma cell
- c. Medium size lymphocyte
- d. Monocyte**
- e. Small lymphocyte

806. Because of an injury to the posterior surface of the shoulder, a 35-year-old man has sustained damage to the radial nerve and the artery that passes next to it in the canalis humeromuscularis. What artery has been damaged in this case?

- a. A. axillaris
- b. A. ulnaris
- c. A. profunda brachii**
- d. A. brachialis
- e. A. radialis

807. A patient with kidney disease presents with elevated blood pressure. What kidney structures

cause this symptom?

- a. Cells of proximal tubules
- b. Cells of nephron loop
- c. Cells of distal tubules
- d. Juxtaglomerular cells**
- e. Cells of macula densa

808. It is known that people with genetically determined glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase insufficiency can develop hemolysis of red blood cells in response to certain antimalarial drugs. Such atypical reaction to medicines is called:

- a. Tolerance
- b. Allergy
- c. Tachyphylaxis
- d. Idiosyncrasy**
- e. Sensitization

809. A patient is diagnosed with glucocerebroside lipidosis (Gaucher's disease) that manifests as splenomegaly, liver enlargement, affected bone tissue, and neuropathies. What enzyme of complex lipid catabolism is deficient, causing this disease?

- a. Hyaluronidase
- b. Glucocerebrosidase**
- c. beta-galactosidase
- d. Hexosaminidase
- e. Sphingomyelinase

810. A man suffers from acne and inflammatory changes in the skin of his face. Microscopy of a material obtained from the lesion foci reveals living elongated creatures of the phylum Arthropoda type with 4 pairs of reduced limbs. What is the preliminary diagnosis?

- a. Sarcoptes scabiei lesions
- b. Flea lesions
- c. Pediculosis
- d. Allergy
- e. Demodecosis**

811. For infectious disease prevention, a person preparing to travel to Africa was prescribed chingamin (chloroquine). This drug belongs to the following pharmacological group:

- a. Antimycotic
- b. Antituberculosis
- c. Antimalarial**
- d. Antisyphilitic
- e. Anthelmintic

812. For the last three years a 45-year-old man had been suffering from dry cough, progressing dyspnea, pulmonary failure, and rapid weight loss. Autopsy of his body shows cor pulmonale. The lungs are markedly fibrotic, with cavities that resemble a honeycomb pattern. Histology revealed interstitial fibrosis and marked lymphohistiocytic stromal infiltration with neutrophilic admixture. Make the diagnosis:

- a. Postinflammatory pneumosclerosis
- b. Dust-induced pneumosclerosis
- c. Multiple bronchiectasis**
- d. Bronchial asthma
- e. Chronic bullous emphysema

813. Inhibiting effect of GABA is based on increased permeability of postsynaptic membrane to chloride ions. This mediator forms in the result of decarboxylation of:

- a. Glutamine
- b. Glutamate**
- c. Arginine

- d. Asparagine
- e. Aspartate

814. Examination of a patient shows the following: blood pressure - 180/110 mm Hg, heart rate - 95/min. X-ray detects narrowing of one of the renal arteries. What system was activated, causing the hypertensive state in this patient?

- a. Kinin system
- b. Renin-angiotensin system**
- c. Sympathoadrenal system
- d. Immune system
- e. Hemostatic system

815. Domestic accident has resulted in a significant blood loss in the patient, which was accompanied by a drop in blood pressure. What hormones ensure quick restoration of the blood pressure caused by a blood loss?

- a. Cortisol
- b. Reproductive hormones
- c. Adrenaline, vasopressin**
- d. Aldosterone
- e. Oxytocin

816. A man was admitted to the trauma department with an injury on the anterior surface of his left thigh in its lower third. Examination shows a wound 1.5x3 cm in size, located transversely to the thigh, 2 cm above the patella. In the wound, the damaged tendon is well defined. Leg extension is limited in the patient. What muscle is most likely to be functionally impaired?

- a. M. extensor digitorum longus
- b. M. quadriceps femoris**
- c. M. tibialis anterior
- d. M. triceps surae
- e. M. peroneus longus

817. After a long course of treatment of sluggish schizophrenia, a man developed signs of parkinsonism. Which of the following drugs could have caused this complication?

- a. Sibazon (Diazepam)
- b. Lithium carbonate
- c. Piracetam
- d. Haloperidol
- e. Aminazine (Chlorpromazine)**

818. A 62-year-old woman diagnosed with arterial hypertension was prescribed an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. In this case, the production of a certain bioactive substance will decrease. Name this substance:

- a. Angiotensin II**
- b. Renin
- c. Noradrenaline
- d. Angiotensinogen
- e. Angiotensin I

819. Autopsy of the body of a man who died of croupous pneumonia revealed an opaque liquid in the pleural cavity and a grayish film on the visceral pleura. What type of inflammation is observed on the visceral pleura?

- a. Hemorrhagic
- b. Catarrhal
- c. Purulent
- d. Granulomatous
- e. Fibrinous**

820. A doctor observes that during the first breath taken in by a newborn the volume of the exhaled air is 2-3 times smaller than the volume of the inhaled air. Why does it happen?

- a. The inspiratory reserve volume is being formed
- b. The tidal volume is being formed
- c. The vital capacity of the lungs is being formed
- d. The total lung capacity is being formed

e. The functional residual capacity of the lungs is being formed

821. A woman was diagnosed with peptic ulcer of the stomach. She has a long history of rheumatoid arthritis. The peptic ulcer in this case is most likely to be caused by a long-term taking of the:

- a. H₂-antagonists
- b. Antibiotics
- c. Antihypertensive agents
- d. Antihistamines

e. Glucocorticoids

822. Various substances can be used as anticoagulants, including natural polysaccharides. Select a natural polysaccharide among the substances listed below.

- a. Hyaluronic acid
- b. Enoxaparin
- c. Dextran
- d. Vitamin K

e. Heparin

823. A patient has been hospitalized into the intensive care unit with suspected carbon monoxide poisoning. What hemoglobin derivative will be detected using spectral analysis in this case?

- a. Methemoglobin
- b. Carbhemoalbumin
- c. Carboxyhemoglobin**
- d. Oxyhemoglobin
- e. Deoxyhemoglobin

824. A patient with chronic glomerulonephritis has edema, blood pressure of 210/100 mm Hg, heart rate of 85/min., and expanded border of the heart. What is the main mechanism of arterial hypertension development?

- a. Activation of renin-angiotensin- aldosterone system**
- b. Increased vasopressin production
- c. Increased volume of circulating blood
- d. Hyperfunction of the heart
- e. Increased activity of sympathetic nervous system

825. A 38-year-old patient died with multiple thromboembolisms of various organs. In the cardiac tissue, macrophage granulomas were detected in the valvular and parietal endocardium with endocardial damage and deposition of thrombotic masses. Macrophage granulomas were detected in the myocardium, as well. These pathological changes are characteristic of the following disease:

- a. Rheumatism**
- b. Atherosclerosis
- c. Systemic lupus erythematosus
- d. Essential hypertension
- e. Infectious myocarditis

826. A patient was given salbutamol to stop a bronchial asthma attack that occurred during the tooth extraction. Name the pharmacological group of this drug.

- a. Analeptics
- b. beta₂-adrenergic agonists**
- c. Muscarinic agonists
- d. Adaptogens
- e. Narcotic analgesics

827. The neurological department received a patient complaining of memory deterioration and loss of mental work capacity that developed after a head trauma. Recommend him a medicine for

improvement in cerebral metabolism:

- a. Caffeine
- b. Piracetam (Nootropil)**
- c. Meridil (Methylphenidate)
- d. Sydnocarb (Mesocarb)
- e. Analgin (Metamizole)

828. Human immunodeficiency virus has on its surface antigens gp 41 and gp 120 and interacts with target cells of the body. Specify human lymphocyte antigens, with which viral gp 120 develops complementary bond:

- a. CD 3
- b. CD 8
- c. CD 4**
- d. CD 19
- e. CD 28

829. The laboratory has received a sample of digestive juice for analysis. Its pH is 2.2. Name this digestive juice:

- a. Intestinal juice
- b. Saliva
- c. Gastric juice**
- d. Bile
- e. Pancreatic juice

830. A woman with menstrual disorders that include prolonged bleeding presents with hypochromia, low reticulocyte count, microcytosis, and hyposideremia. What pathogenetic group of anemia is it?

- a. Iron-deficiency anemia**
- b. B₁₂ and folate-deficiency anemia
- c. Metaplastic anemia
- d. Hemolytic anemia
- e. Hypoplastic anemia

831. For preventive immunization against poliomyelitis, inactivated vaccine was introduced parenterally. What immunoglobulins induce postvaccinal immunity in this case?

- a. IgE, IgM
- b. IgM, secretory IgA
- c. Serum IgA, IgM
- d. IgM, IgG**
- e. IgG, secretory IgA

832. A patient presents with a decreased excitation conduction velocity in the atrioventricular node. What ECG component will have an increased duration in this case?

- a. ST segment
- b. RR interval
- c. R wave
- d. PQ interval**
- e. QRS complex

833. A test animal was given a cytochrome oxidase blocker, which resulted in its instant death. What potassium compound can cause it?

- a. Oxalate
- b. Cyanide**
- c. Sulfate
- d. Phosphate
- e. Nitrite

834. A 21-year-old patient underwent removal of a tumor in the right frontal lobe of the brain. The tumor was 5 cm in diameter, with a blurry margin between it and the surrounding tissues. It looks uniform on section. Histologically, it consists of stellate cells, the numerous processes of which form

dense plexuses. What tumor is it?

- a. Ependymoma
- b. Oligodendroglioma
- c. Choroid papilloma
- d. Astrocytoma**
- e. Ganglioneuroma

835. What substances are synthesized in the liver and used in other tissues as alternative metabolic fuels?

- a. Biogenic amines
- b. Ketone bodies**
- c. Nitrogenous bases
- d. Lipoproteins
- e. Triacylglycerols

836. Analysis of a clear lemon-yellow liquid obtained from a patient via abdominal tap shows the following: relative density - 1012, albumin - 1%, globulins - 0.2%, no fibrinogen, leukocytes - 1-3 in the vision field. The liquid is sterile; it did not curdle after an hour. Which of the listed phenomena is associated with such findings?

- a. Ascites caused by blood stagnation in the portal system**
- b. Edematous form of hemolytic disease of the newborn
- c. Peritonitis
- d. Peritoneal empyema
- e. Peritoneal inflammation

837. Histological microslide of the wall of the eyeball shows a structure with no blood vessels. This morphological feature is characteristic of:

- a. Iris
- b. Cornea**
- c. Ciliary body
- d. Choroid
- e. Retina

838. What pathology can be caused by hereditary disorders of intestinal absorption and renal tubular reabsorption of tryptophan and other neutral acids?

- a. Huntington disease
- b. Parkinson disease
- c. Hartnup disease**
- d. Hers disease
- e. Von Gierke disease

839. Examination of a man detects skin calcification, Raynaud syndrome, an esophageal motility disorder, sclerodactyly, and telangiectasia. These changes are called CREST syndrome and are characteristic of the following disease:

- a. Systemic scleroderma**
- b. Dermatomyositis
- c. Systemic lupus erythematosus
- d. Rheumatoid arthritis
- e. Gouty arthritis

840. A patient developed hyperchromic anemia after gastric resection. What drug must be prescribed in this case?

- a. Ferbitol
- b. Coamid
- c. Ferrum Lek
- d. Cyanocobalamin**
- e. Folic acid

841. A 44-year-old man developed a sharp drop in blood pressure before his death. Autopsy of the

body shows an aortic arch aneurysm up to 10 cm in diameter. The aortic intima in its ascending part and in the arch looks wrinkled and is exfoliated; between the intima and the aortic media there are blood clots. In the aortic media, microscopy detects large foci of infiltration with lymphoid, plasma, and epithelioid cells, destruction of elastic fibers, proliferation of connective tissue, and vasculitis vasa vasorum. What disease can be characterized by these changes?

- a. Nodular polyarteritis
- b. Rheumatic aortitis
- c. Nonspecific aortoarteritis
- d. Atherosclerotic aortic aneurysm

e. Syphilitic mesaortitis

842. A patient developed arterial hypertension, tachyarrhythmia, and persistent disturbances of blood circulation in the heart muscle. What drug should be prescribed for a patient with such a pathology?

- a. Medazepam
- b. Metoprolol**
- c. Salbutamol
- d. Nitroglycerin
- e. Nikethamide

843. A patient with an eye trauma was prescribed a substance that induces a long-term (up to 10 days) relaxation of the accommodation muscles. Name this substance:

- a. Pirenzepine
- b. Scopolamine hydrobromide
- c. Methacin
- d. Pilocarpine hydrochloride

e. Atropine sulfate

844. Ultrasound of a pregnant woman shows normal functioning of the fetal cardiovascular system and ductus arteriosus. What vessels are connected by the ductus arteriosus?

- a. Pulmonary trunk and inferior vena cava
- b. Pulmonary trunk and superior vena cava
- c. Umbilical vein and aorta

d. Pulmonary trunk and aorta

e. Umbilical vein and umbilical artery

845. When a foreign agent enters the body, the synthesis of two certain classes of immunoglobulins begins almost in parallel. However, the concentration of one of them increases and decreases faster. What are these two classes of immunoglobulins?

- a. IgA and IgD
- b. IgG and IgD
- c. IgM and IgG**
- d. IgM and IgD
- e. IgA and IgG

846. Examination revealed that the patient has an insufficient immunoglobulin count. The likely cause of this finding is a disfunction of the following immune system cells:

- a. T-suppressors
- b. Plasmablasts
- c. T-helpers
- d. Plasma cells**
- e. T-killers

847. The surface of the joints is covered with tissue that has no blood vessels. The intercellular substance of this tissue is rich in water, glycosaminoglycans, and proteoglycans. The cells of this tissue form isogenic groups. Name this tissue:

- a. Reticular tissue
- b. Bone tissue
- c. Cartilage tissue**

- d. Adipose tissue
- e. Connective tissue proper

848. Examination of the patient's facial expressions detected his inability to pucker his lips or whistle. His oral fissure stretches to the sides (transverse smile). What muscle is atrophied in this case, as indicated by these symptoms?

- a. Risorius muscle
- b. Orbicularis oris muscle**
- c. Zygomaticus major muscle
- d. Masseter muscle
- e. Buccinator muscle

849. A patient with severe spinal cord damage caused by a missile injury has been diagnosed with transection of the right half of the spinal cord (Brown-Sequard syndrome). What type of sensitivity loss occurs in this syndrome?

- a. Proprioceptive - on the left
- b. Proprioceptive - on the right**
- c. Tactile - on the right
- d. -
- e. Pain - on the right

850. A dental student was hospitalized on day 3 after the onset of the disease. He was provisionally diagnosed with typhoid fever. What method of laboratory diagnostics allows making a microbiological diagnosis?

- a. Allergy testing
- b. Bacteriological**
- c. Microscopy
- d. Biological
- e. Serological

851. Dwellers of a village located in the taiga make a living by harvesting berries. Lately the occurrence of alveococcosis in the village population has increased. What is the source of invasion in this case?

- a. Rodents
- b. Fish
- c. Foxes**
- d. Birds
- e. Sick people

852. To determine toxigenicity of diphtheria causative agents obtained from patients, the cultures were inoculated in a Petri dish with nutrient agar, bilaterally to a strip of filter paper spotted with antidiphtheric antitoxic serum and situated in the center of the Petri dish. After incubation of the inoculated cultures in the agar, strip-like areas of medium turbidity formed between some of the cultures and the filter paper. What immunological test was conducted?

- a. Agar gel precipitation test**
- b. Agglutination test
- c. Ring precipitin test
- d. Coombs test
- e. Opsonization test

853. A patient was hospitalized with provisional diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. What enzyme will have a markedly increased activity in the patient's blood and urine in this case?

- a. Alpha-amylase**
- b. Alanine aminotransferase
- c. Aspartate aminotransferase
- d. Creatine phosphokinase
- e. Lactate dehydrogenase

854. A patient with severe poisoning caused by an unknown substance was brought into the intensive

care unit. What drug should be used to induce forced diuresis in the patient?

- a. Spironolactone
- b. Triamterene
- c. Acetazolamide
- d. Furosemide**
- e. Hydrochlorothiazide

855. Autopsy of the body of a 60-year-old man, who had been suffering from fibrocavitary pulmonary tuberculosis for a long time, revealed enlarged kidneys that weigh 180 g each. Renal tissue is dense, white-gray, with a "fatty" sheen. Histology detected homogeneous oxyphilic masses in the renal glomeruli and in the walls of some of the small arteries. When stained with Congo red, these masses colored red-orange. What morphological changes are observed in the kidneys?

- a. Idiopathic amyloidosis
- b. Senile amyloidosis
- c. Secondary amyloidosis**
- d. Diffuse hyalinosis
- e. Local tumor-like amyloidosis

856. In the practice of emergency therapy and resuscitation, medical conditions accompanied by edema of brain cells are often encountered. To combat this condition, patients need to be administered substances with a certain effect. What effect do these substances have?

- a. They change the acid-alkaline balance of the blood
- b. They lower the systemic arterial pressure
- c. They lower the central venous pressure
- d. They increase the colloid osmotic blood pressure**
- e. They reduce the volume of the circulating blood

857. A 19-year-old patient complains of diarrhea. As a part of complex therapy, the doctor prescribed the patient an antidiarrheal drug that stimulates opioid receptors in the intestine. What drug was prescribed for this patient?

- a. Furazolidone
- b. Linex
- c. Rehydron
- d. Omnopon (Papaveretum)
- e. Loperamide**

858. After surgical removal of the thyroid gland, a patient developed numbness in the extremities. Laboratory analysis shows hypocalcemia. What hormonal agent should be prescribed in this case?

- a. Thyroidin
- b. Triiodothyronine
- c. Thyroxine
- d. Calcitonin
- e. Parathyrin**

859. After exacerbation of chronic calculous cholecystitis, the patient developed acute jaundice. During ECG it was noted that against the background of normal sinus rhythm (heart rate is 51/min.) there are periodical extrasystoles. What mechanism is the most likely cause of disturbed electrical activity of the heart?

- a. Stimulation of the conductive system by the toxins that were not neutralized in the liver
- b. Bile acid damage to the sinus node
- c. Bile acid stimulation of the vagal receptors
- d. Bile acid damage to the myocardium
- e. Bile acid stimulation of the sinus node**

860. One of the parts of the central nervous system has a layered arrangement of neurons, among which there are stellate, spindle-shaped, horizontal, and pyramidal cells. This structure corresponds with the following part of the nervous system:

- a. Hypothalamus

- b. Cerebellum
- c. Cerebral cortex**
- d. Spinal cord
- e. Medulla oblongata

861. A patient diagnosed with polyneuropathy was prescribed vitamin B₁. Name the coenzyme form of this vitamin:

- a. Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate
- b. Tetrahydrofolate
- c. Flavin adenine mononucleotide
- d. Thiamine diphosphate**
- e. Pyridoxal phosphate

862. 24 hours after an exam the student's blood test shows leukocytosis without significant changes in the leukogram. What mechanism of leukocytosis development is the most likely in the peripheral blood in this case?

- a. Intensification of leukopoiesis
- b. Decreased leukocyte destruction
- c. Decelerated leukocyte extravasation
- d. Accelerated leukocyte exit from the bone marrow
- e. Redistribution of leukocytes in the body**

863. A patient developed signs of mucosal inflammation in the anterior and middle ethmoidal cells. Through what structure of the nasal cavity was the infection able to spread in this case?

- a. Choanae
- b. Superior nasal meatus
- c. Common nasal meatus
- d. Middle nasal meatus**
- e. Inferior nasal meatus

864. During a surgery on the posterior mediastinum there is a risk of damaging the nerves located near the esophagus. Name these nerves:

- a. Phrenic nerves
- b. Vagus nerves**
- c. Intercostal nerves
- d. Accessory nerves
- e. Glossopharyngeal nerves

865. 14 days after the recovery from tonsillitis, a 15-year-old teenager developed face edema in the morning, high blood pressure, and urine resembling "meat slops". Immunohistochemistry of renal biopsy material revealed immune complex deposits on the capillary basement membrane and in the glomerular mesangium. What disease is it?

- a. Acute pyelonephritis
- b. Acute glomerulonephritis**
- c. Necrotic nephrosis
- d. Lipoid nephrosis
- e. Acute interstitial nephritis

866. The height of a 10-year-old child is 178 cm, while the child's weight is 64 kg. What endocrine gland is dysfunctional in the child, causing this condition?

- a. Adrenal glands
- b. Pituitary gland**
- c. Thyroid gland
- d. Gonads
- e. Parathyroid gland

867. A 9-month-old child presents with delayed tooth eruption, improper sequence of tooth eruption, and horizontal maxillary configuration (high-arched palate). Microscopically enamel mineralization pattern is irregular, enamel columns are wrinkled, some of them are vacuolated, predentin zones are

widened, single denticles can be observed. What disease is it?

- a. Gout
- b. Osteomalacia
- c. Hypervitaminosis D
- d. Early rickets**
- e. Late rickets

868. A 10-year-old child, due to the detected tumor, underwent a removal of the posterior pituitary lobe. As a result, the following state will occur:

- a. Delayed mental development
- b. Delayed growth
- c. Increased diuresis**
- d. Decreased diuresis
- e. Hyperglycemia

869. A 12-year-old child, who was being treated for influenza in the infectious diseases department of a hospital, developed a severe headache, nausea, dizziness, and meningeal signs 5 days after the onset of the illness. The death occurred in 24 hours after the development of progressing brain edema. Autopsy of the skull cavity shows edematous and plethoric pia mater, diffusely soaked with a bright red fluid; the gyri and sulci are smoothed out. What complication of influenza can be suspected in this case?

- a. Intracerebral hemorrhage
- b. Serous meningitis
- c. Purulent leptomeningitis
- d. Hemorrhagic meningitis**
- e. Venous hyperemia of the meninges

870. A 63-year-old patient develops angina pectoris attacks during physical exertion. What group of drugs should be prescribed for their prevention?

- a. Respiratory stimulants
- b. Antiarrhythmic drugs
- c. Cardiotonics
- d. Antianginal drugs**
- e. Antihypertensive drugs

871. A patient has a head injury, accompanied by arterial bleeding in the area of the parietal bone. What branch of the external carotid artery supplies this area with blood?

- a. A) maxillaris
- b. A) temporalis superficialis**
- c. A) occipitalis
- d. A) auricularis posterior
- e. A) facialis

872. In the course of an urgent surgery, the vermiform appendix of the patient was excised. The appendix was acutely distended and gray-black throughout its whole length. In the distal segment a defect of the appendix wall was detected, through which a foul-smelling gray-brown substance was being discharged from the appendix lumen. Histological analysis shows necrotization of the appendix wall with hemorrhagic foci; lumen of the mesenteric artery is filled with a thrombus. What type of appendicitis is it?

- a. Acute phlegmonous
- b. Acute superficial
- c. Chronic
- d. Acute simple
- e. Acute gangrenous**

873. A patient with a suspected systemic disease underwent a biopsy of an area of increased density and immobility in the skin. In the dermis, the study detected all types of connective tissue disorganization with a weak cellular reaction, gross sclerosis, and hyalinosis. What disease can be

characterized by these pathological changes?

- a. Psoriasis
- b. Dermatofibroma
- c. Scleroderma**
- d. Systemic lupus erythematosus
- e. Polyarteritis nodosa

874. After a prolonged fasting therapy, the patient presents with decreased ratio of albumins and globulins in blood plasma. What will be the result of this changed ratio?

- a. Decreased ESR
- b. Hypercoagulability
- c. Increased ESR**
- d. Decreased hematocrit
- e. Increased hematocrit

875. A histological specimen shows three neurons: pseudounipolar, bipolar, and multipolar. How many axons can be determined in the each one of the listed cell types?

- a. Two
- b. One**
- c. Three
- d. Many
- e. None

876. To relax the skeletal muscles for repositioning of bone shards after a femoral fracture, the patient was given a muscle relaxant, which resulted in a respiratory arrest. After the patient was transfused with fresh citrated blood, his breathing restored. What muscle relaxant was he administered?

- a. Atracurium besilate
- b. Dithylin (Suxamethonium)**
- c. Pancuronium bromide
- d. Tubocurarine chloride
- e. Pipecuronium bromide

877. A patient with streptococcal pneumonia was prescribed an antimicrobial drug that disrupts formation of microbial shell. What drug is it?

- a. Erythromycin
- b. Gentamycin sulfate
- c. Azithromycin
- d. Benzylpenicillin sodium salt**
- e. Doxycycline hydrochloride

878. A patient, who has been undergoing treatment for neurosis with Sibazone (Diazepam), developed a toothache. A doctor prescribed the patient an analgesic in the dose that was lower than the average therapeutic dose. What phenomenon did the doctor take into account when reducing the dose of the drug?

- a. Potentiation**
- b. Tolerance
- c. Summation
- d. Addiction
- e. Cumulation

879. A 45-year-old woman has an attack of cardiac fibrillation. She suffers from stage II essential hypertension. What is the drug of choice for stopping this attack?

- a. Lidocaine
- b. Potassium chloride
- c. Strophanthin
- d. Sustac forte (Nitroglycerin)
- e. Anaprilin (Propranolol)**

880. Bacteriological study of feces inoculated on Endo medium results in the growth of red colonies with a metallic shine. They were agglutinated on a glass slide, using a polyvalent serum against OK types of bacterial strains. How to determine the pathogenic variant of colibacillus?

- a. Based on its cultural characteristics
- b. Based on its phage sensitivity
- c. Based on its toxigenic characteristics
- d. Based on its antigenic characteristics**
- e. Based on its morphological characteristics

881. Problems with the processes of lipid breakdown in small intestine are caused by disturbed lipase activity. What factor activates lipase?

- a. Bile acids**
- b. Na^+ salts
- c. Enterokinase
- d. Hydrochloric acid
- e. Pepsin

882. Total energy metabolism of a person can be calculated, if the following value is known:

- a. Carbohydrate intake
- b. Lipid intake
- c. O_2 intake**
- d. CO_2 release
- e. Protein intake

883. Spirogram analysis shows decreased depth and frequency of respirations in the person, which in turn leads to decrease in the:

- a. Respiratory minute volume**
- b. Vital capacity of lungs
- c. Inspiratory reserve volume
- d. Expiratory reserve volume
- e. Residual volume

884. Several months after giving birth, a woman became inert, her teeth and hair started falling out and she started losing weight. Her blood pressure, body temperature, and blood glucose are low. Examination shows low blood levels of growth hormone and adrenocorticotrophic hormone. What functional disturbance of pituitary gland is observed in the patient?

- a. Acromegalia
- b. Panhypopituitarism**
- c. Hypophyseal nanism
- d. Cushing disease
- e. Diabetes insipidus

885. In a poorly ventilated and overcrowded room an elderly man has developed increased blood pressure. What is the mechanism of this reaction?

- a. Pressor reflex from osmoreceptors
- b. Depressor reflex from osmoreceptors
- c. Pressor reflex from chemoreceptors**
- d. Pressor reflex from volume receptors
- e. Depressor reflex from chemoreceptors

886. A child underwent a tuberculin skin test (Mantoux test). 48 hours later the child developed a papule reaching 10 mm in diameter at the injection site. These changes are caused by the following mechanism of hypersensitivity:

- a. Immune complex cytotoxicity
- b. Antibody-dependent cytotoxicity
- c. Granulomatosis
- d. Cellular cytotoxicity**
- e. Anaphylaxis

887. Because of the violation of the safety rule while working with organophosphorus insecticide, a worker has developed bronchospasm. Which of the listed broncholytics is indicated in this case?

- a. Euphyllin (Aminophylline)
- b. Adrenalin
- c. Berotec (Fenoterol)
- d. Atropine**
- e. Ephedrine

888. Autopsy of the body of a person, who died of renal failure and had been suffering from bronchiectasis for the past 5 years, revealed dense enlarged kidneys with a thickened white cortical layer and a greasy sheen. What disease was detected in the kidneys?

- a. Secondary amyloidosis**
- b. Glomerulonephritis
- c. Necrotic nephrosis
- d. Chronic pyelonephritis
- e. Nephroblastoma

889. A patient, who underwent a long-term glucocorticoid treatment, presents with gastric ulcers. What mechanism is the main one in their development?

- a. Increased production of prostaglandins E1 and E2
- b. Decreased levels of histamine in the gastric mucosa
- c. Increased tone of the sympathetic nervous system
- d. Decreased tone of the parasympathetic nervous system
- e. Increased secretion and acidity of gastric juice**

890. Microscopy of the stools of a patient with profuse diarrhea, repeated episodes of vomiting, and increasing intoxication detected Gram-negative rod-shaped microorganisms that resembled a comma and were arranged in groups that looked like shoals of fish. A culture of the pathogen was isolated using the storage medium - 1% peptone water, where it formed a delicate film. What disease can be caused by the pathogen that was isolated in this case?

- a. Intestinal yersiniosis
- b. Pseudotuberculosis
- c. Shigellosis
- d. Cholera**
- e. Salmonellosis

891. A patient diagnosed with rheumatoid arthritis had been taking glucocorticoid drugs for several weeks and then suddenly stopped taking them. What complication can develop in this case?

- a. Hyperglycemia
- b. Withdrawal syndrome**
- c. Increased blood pressure
- d. Exacerbation of chronic infectious processes
- e. Ulceration of gastric and duodenal mucosa

892. In a vertical position, the patient loses his balance and almost falls down, when his eyes are closed. What part of his brain is likely to be damaged?

- a. Cerebellum**
- b. Limbic system
- c. Basal ganglia
- d. Thalamus
- e. Precentral gyrus of the cerebral cortex

893. Pathogenic bacteria can actively penetrate into the internal environment of the body and intensively spread through the tissues. What enzyme gives bacteria their invasive properties?

- a. Oxidoreductase
- b. Lactase
- c. Catalase
- d. Hyaluronidase**

e. Plasma coagulase

894. Fever development can be characterized by increased levels of acute-phase proteins: ceruloplasmin, fibrinogen, C-reactive protein. Specify the most likely mechanism of this phenomenon:

- a. Interleukin-2-induced proliferation of T lymphocytes
- b. Heat-induced destruction of body cells
- c. Basophil degranulation in tissues

d. Interleukin-1-stimulation of hepatocytes

e. -

895. Thymus is not only the organ that produces a specific humoral factor thymosin that causes the differentiation of red bone marrow cells in human body, but also a place, where certain cells undergo maturation. Name these cells.

a. T lymphocytes

- b. Basophils
- c. Erythrocytes
- d. Macrophages
- e. B lymphocytes

896. After the introduction of a large dose of antibodies into the glomerular basement membrane of the kidney, the experimental animal developed acute glomerulonephritis. This pathology is based on the following type of allergic reaction according to the Gell-Coombs classification:

a. Cytotoxic

- b. Immune complex-mediated
- c. Stimulating
- d. Anaphylactic
- e. Delayed hypersensitivity

897. Before surgery, a patient with a hepatic disorder was prescribed a drug that activates the synthesis of blood coagulation factors and is a synthetic water-soluble analogue of a certain vitamin. Name this drug.

a. Neodicoumarin

b. Menadione

- c. Validol (Menthyl isovalerate)
- d. Heparin
- e. Neostigmine

898. People, who live in mountainous areas, have an increased erythrocyte count in blood, which may be caused by an increase in production of the following in the kidneys:

a. Urokinase

b. Erythropoietin

- c. Renin
- d. Vitamin D₃
- e. Prostaglandins

899. What component of a human diet cannot be digested in the gastrointestinal tract, but nevertheless is a necessary part of nutrition?

- a. Sucrose
- b. Protein
- c. Starch
- d. Lipids

e. Cellulose

900. Poisoning with botulinum toxin causes blockade of neuromuscular transmission due to inhibition of the calcium ion influx into the nerve endings of axons of motoneurons. What poses the immediate danger to the patient's life and can result in death in such cases?

- a. Cardiac arrest
- b. Development of collapse
- c. Development of hypovolemic shock

d. Respiratory arrest

e. Acute disruption of vascular tone regulation

901. A patient with alkaptonuria has signs of arthritis and ochronosis. What substance accumulates in the joints in this case, causing pain?

a. Oxalates

b. Homogentisates

c. Urates

d. Carbonates

e. Phosphates

902. Due to a traumatic brain injury, a woman presents with functionally disturbed pineal gland. What functions will be disturbed in this woman?

a. Menstrual cycle

b. Heart rate

c. Respiratory rate

d. Cardiac cycle

e. Sleep-wake cycle

903. An infectious diseases laboratory has received feces of a patient diagnosed with cholera for testing. What method of microbiological diagnostics must be used to confirm or refute this diagnosis?

a. Allergy testing

b. Virology

c. Bacterioscopy

d. Biological method

e. Bacteriology

904. What period of the malaria plasmodium life cycle coincides with the manifestation of clinical symptoms of malaria in a patient?

a. In the period of tissue schizogony

b. When sporozoites enter the human bloodstream

c. When merozoites invade erythrocytes

d. During gametocyte formation

e. When merozoites emerge from destroyed erythrocytes

905. A 33-year-old woman, who for a long time has been treated for chronic polyarthritis, complains of elevated blood pressure, changes in adipose tissue distribution, and disturbed menstrual cycle. What drug does this patient take?

a. Butadion (Phenylbutazone)

b. Indometacin

c. Beclometasone

d. Prednisolone

e. Synflan (Fluocinolone acetonide)

906. A woman diagnosed with bronchial asthma has been undergoing a glucocorticoid treatment for a long time. After an abrupt cessation of the treatment, her condition deteriorated, which manifested as a drop in blood pressure and recurrence of asthma attacks. What pathological condition can be characterized by these signs?

a. -

b. Accumulation

c. Withdrawal syndrome

d. Sensitization

e. Tachyphylaxis

907. Pepsin is the enzyme of gastric juice that is secreted in its inactive form of pepsinogen. What is the mechanism of its activation?

a. Dephosphorylation

b. Methylation

c. Phosphorylation

d. Acetylation

e. Limited proteolysis

908. Myocardial histology shows a large area, where there are no nuclei in cardiomyocytes and their cytoplasm is pink and homogeneous. On the periphery of the lesion there are dilated, acutely plethoric vessels and marked infiltration with segmented leukocytes. This histological presentation indicates:

a. Demarcation inflammation around the infarction

b. Infarction encapsulation

c. Aseptic autolysis of the infarction

d. Septic disintegration of the infarction

e. Impending infarction

909. A man is 33 years old. His condition lasts for 10 years already. Periodically he makes an appointment with the doctor, complaining of acute stomachache, seizures, and vision impairment. Similar signs are observed in the patient's relatives. Patient's urine is red. He was hospitalized with diagnosis of acute intermittent porphyria. This condition can be caused by disturbed synthesis of:

a. Bile acids

b. Collagen

c. Insulin

d. Prostaglandins

e. Heme

910. A patient complains of frequent bleeding from the gums. Blood test detects deficiency of blood coagulation factor II (prothrombin). What phase of blood coagulation is primarily disturbed in this patient?

a. Fibrin formation

b. Fibrinolysis

c. Clot retraction

d. Prothrombinase formation

e. Thrombin formation

911. Disturbed activity of trypsin and chymotrypsin leads to disturbed protein breakup in the small intestine. Activity of these enzymes depends on the presence of the following factor:

a. Pepsin

b. Enterokinase

c. Bile acids

d. Hydrochloric acid

e. Na^+ salts

912. The number of ATP molecules, formed as a result of the oxidation of various substrates in the mitochondrial respiratory chain, is determined by the value of the oxidative phosphorylation coefficient. How is it calculated?

a. ATP/ADP

b. P/O

c. AMP+ADP

d. $\text{ATP}/(\text{ADP}+\text{AMP})$

e. CO_2/O_2

913. A patient has hyperkalemia and hyponatremia. Such changes can be caused by decreased secretion of a certain hormone. Name this hormone.

a. Natriuretic hormone

b. Cortisol

c. Vasopressin

d. Aldosterone

e. Parathyroid hormone

914. A patient has been diagnosed with mitral valve stenosis. What pathogenetic type of heart failure is it?

a. Pressure overload-induced heart failure

b. Heart failure due to myocardial damage

c. Mixed form of heart failure

d. Volume overload-induced heart failure

e. Heart failure due to myocardial hypertrophy

915. A 14-year-old adolescent has diphtheria. During the peak of the disease against the background of acute drop in body temperature and tachycardia the blood pressure is 70/50 mm Hg. What type of vascular tone disturbance is it?

a. Chronic hypotension

b. Essential hypotension

c. -

d. Acute hypotension

e. Somatoform autonomic dysfunction

916. Biotin plays an important role in the metabolism of carbohydrates and lipids. In what type of reactions does it take part?

a. Carboxylation

b. Hydroxylation

c. Deamination

d. Transamination

e. Decarboxylation

917. Familial hypercholesterolemia was detected during the examination of a teenager with xanthomatosis. In this pathology, a significantly increased concentration of certain lipoproteins can be observed in the blood. Name these lipoproteins?

a. Low-density lipoproteins

b. Chylomicrons

c. Very-low-density lipoproteins

d. High-density lipoproteins

e. Non-esterified fatty acids (NEFA)

918. Clinical and biochemical examination of a patient revealed sickle cell anemia. Measurement of what blood component was decisive for the diagnosis in this case?

a. Hemoglobin A1

b. Hemoglobin C

c. Hemoglobin F

d. Methemoglobin

e. Hemoglobin S

919. During the medical examination of students, they underwent a Mantoux test. What specific factors cause a positive reaction, if they are present?

a. B-lymphocytes

b. Antibodies

c. Leukocytes

d. Erythrocytes

e. T-lymphocytes

920. Respiratory quotient was measured in a patient, who for 10 days was keeping to a strict diet. The patient's respiratory quotient was 1.0. What kind of diet was it?

a. Mixed type

b. Mainly containing proteins and lipids

c. Mainly containing carbohydrates

d. Mainly containing lipids and carbohydrates

e. Mainly containing proteins and carbohydrates

921. The course of hemorrhagic shock was complicated by the development of acute renal failure in the patient. What is the initiating link in the mechanism of development of this complication?

a. Activation of the sympathoadrenal system

b. Centralization of blood circulation with development of renal ischemia

- c. Release of vasopressin into the blood
- d. Increased permeability of the capillary wall
- e. Development of DIC syndrome

922. As a result of physical exertion, the person's blood clotting rate became faster, because the levels of a certain hormone increased in the blood. Name this hormone.

- a. Cortisol
- b. Thyroxine

c. Adrenaline

- d. Somatotropin
- e. Plasmins

923. Husband and wife are homozygous for one gene. But the husband has dominant alleles of this gene, while the wife - recessive. What pattern of heredity will be observed in their children?

- a. Phenomenon of genetic linkage
- b. Law of independent assortment
- c. Law of segregation of genes
- d. Phenomenon of sex-linked inheritance

e. Law of uniformity of the first hybrid generation

924. In a 42-year-old woman, minor skin damage due to domestic trauma has caused activation of vascular-platelet hemostasis that stopped the bleeding within five minutes. What factor is the crucial one at the stage of platelet adhesion during the formation of a platelet thrombus?

- a. Fletcher factor (prekallikrein)

b. Von Willebrand factor

- c. Labile factor (proaccelerin)
- d. Stuart-Prower factor
- e. Hageman factor

925. A 50-year-old woman developed hemolytic anemia after mushroom poisoning. Where will the hemolysis of erythrocytes primarily occur in this case?

- a. Bone marrow
- b. Lymphoid tissue
- c. Kidneys

d. Bloodstream

- e. Liver and spleen

926. A patient presents with ptosis (drooping eyelid), divergent strabismus, disturbed accommodation, and dilated pupils. It indicates a damage to the nuclei of a certain pair of the cranial nerves. What pair of nerves is damaged?

- a. IV
- b. V
- c. VII
- d. VI

e. III

927. A woman with Rh-negative blood of the II group gave birth to a baby with the blood group IV. The baby has been diagnosed with hemolytic disease caused by the Rh incompatibility. What blood group is possible in the child's father?

- a. II (A), Rh-positive
- b. III (B), Rh-negative

c. III (B), Rh-positive

- d. I (O), Rh-positive
- e. IV (AB), Rh-negative

928. What cells of the renal endocrine complex are located under the endothelium in the walls of afferent and efferent arterioles and contain renin granules in their cytoplasm, which contributes to an increase in the blood pressure?

- a. Interstitial cells
- b. Macula densa cells
- c. Juxtavascular cells
- d. Mesangial cells

e. Juxtaglomerular cells

929. A woman gave birth to a child with toxoplasmosis. She believes she has contracted toxoplasmosis from a friend who also recently gave birth to a sick child. What route of toxoplasmosis transmission to a human is impossible?

- a. Drinking water contaminated with oocytes
- b. Eating semi-raw meat of an infected animal
- c. Eating unwashed vegetables

d. Contact with a sick person

- e. Contact with a cat

930. A 15-year-old teenager was hospitalized into the allergology department with diagnosis of bronchial asthma. In this case the development of main clinical signs is caused by overproduction of certain antibodies. Name these antibodies:

- a. -
- b. IgM
- c. IgD
- d. IgA

e. IgE

931. In response to muscle stretching, its reflex contraction occurs. This reflex reaction begins with stimulation of the following receptors:

- a. Articular receptors
- b. Tactile receptors
- c. Nociceptors

d. Muscle spindles

- e. Golgi tendon organ

932. During diabetes mellitus and starvation, the number of acetone bodies in blood increases. These bodies are used as a source of energy and are synthesized from the following substance:

- a. Malate
- b. Ketoglutarate
- c. Citrate
- d. Succinyl-CoA

e. Acetyl-CoA

933. After a prolonged protein-free diet a student developed edema. Her condition indicates a decrease in the following blood protein fractions:

- a. Plasminogen

b. Albumins

- c. Fibrinogen
- d. Globulins
- e. Transferrin

934. Long-term taking of medicines can affect cells of the liver. Particularly, it can cause marked hypertrophy of agranular endoplasmic reticulum due to the following function of this organelle:

- a. Protein synthesis
- b. Intracellular digestion

c. Detoxication of harmful substances

- d. Formation of maturation spindle
- e. Nucleic acid synthesis

935. The patient's blood test shows a significant increase in the activity of the MB-fraction of CPK (creatine phosphokinase) and LDH-1. What pathology can it indicate?

a. Myocardial infarction

- b. Hepatitis
- c. Cholecystitis
- d. Rheumatism
- e. Pancreatitis

936. In the process of human aging, the synthesis and secretion of pancreatic juice decreases and its trypsin levels become lower. It results in disturbed breakdown of:

- a. Polysaccharides
- b. Phospholipids
- c. Proteins**
- d. Nucleic acids
- e. Lipids

937. After hyperventilation an athlete developed a brief respiratory arrest. It occurred due to the following changes in the blood:

- a. Decrease of CO₂ pressure**
- b. Decrease of O₂ pressure
- c. Increase of CO₂ pressure
- d. Increase of CO₂ and O₂ pressure
- e. Decrease of pH

938. A patient has been diagnosed with peptic ulcer disease of the stomach and hyperacidity. Endoscopical and bacteriological testing allowed isolating Helicobacter bacteria. What characteristic of these microorganisms allows them to survive in the acidic environment of the stomach?

- a. Resistance to vancomycin
- b. Oxidase activity
- c. Catalase activity
- d. Urease activity**
- e. Capsule formation

939. During childbirth, the woman developed secondary weakness of labor activity. What drug must be administered in this case to restore the contractile activity of the myometrium?

- a. Suxamethonium
- b. Dimedrol (Diphenhydramine)
- c. Unithiol
- d. Oxytocin**
- e. Chlorpromazine

940. A patient with a tumor in his large intestine complains of abdominal pain, feces with blood, general weakness. In blood: hemoglobin - 97 mmol/L, erythrocytes - $2.8 \cdot 10^{12}/L$, color index - 0.66, microcytosis, poikilocytosis, moderate number of polychromatocytes. What type of anemia is it?

- a. Aregenerative anemia
- b. Hyperchromic anemia
- c. Hyperregenerative anemia
- d. Megaloblastic anemia
- e. Hypochromic anemia**

941. A 27-year-old patient complains of lethargy, rapid mental and physical fatigability, and dyspeptic disorders. Examination revealed positive results of tuberculin tests, hypoglycemia, the blood pressure of 90/60 mm Hg, hyponatremia, and skin hyperpigmentation. What pathology of the adrenal glands is associated with such phenomena?

- a. Acute adrenocortical insufficiency
- b. Addison's disease**
- c. Cushing syndrome
- d. Hypofunction of the adrenal medulla
- e. Conn's syndrome

942. A 55-year-old patient underwent a kidney transplantation. What immunotropic agent should be prescribed in this case?

a. Sodium nucleinate

b. Prednisolone

c. \gamma globulin

d. Thymus extract

e. Levamisole

943. ECG of a patient with hyperthyroidism shows an increased heart rate. What ECG element will be shortened, indicating this?

a. P-Q segment

b. QRS complex

c. R-R interval

d. P-T interval

e. P-Q interval

944. After a compression bandage was applied to a hand injury, the patient developed edema of the fingers, cyanosis, and a decrease in the skin temperature. What type of peripheral circulatory disorder has caused these phenomena?

a. Ischemic stasis

b. Thrombosis

c. Ischemia

d. Venous hyperemia

e. Postischemic arterial hyperemia

945. Examination of a 7-year-old child detects clinical signs of Down's syndrome. What is the cause of this pathology?

a. Trisomy X

b. Nondisjunction of sex chromosomes

c. Trisomy 13

d. Trisomy 21

e. Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 21

946. A patient diagnosed with pulmonary tuberculosis underwent a treatment with isoniazid. Recently, the patient has developed signs of hypovitaminosis B₆. What is the cause of the pathological condition in this case?

a. A strong bond forms between the vitamin and blood plasma proteins

b. Vitamin biotransformation is accelerated

c. Vitamin elimination is accelerated

d. Vitamin absorption is slowed down

e. Isoniazid is an antagonist of vitamin B₆

947. Biopsy of the endometrium of a healthy woman, performed during the secretory phase of the menstrual cycle, detected polygonal cells rich in lipids and glycogen in the mucosal lamina propria. Name these cells.

a. Myofibroblasts

b. Fibroblasts

c. Smooth muscle cells

d. Decidual cells

e. Endothelial cells of damaged vessels

948. The pregnant woman's condition was complicated by toxicosis. Laboratory testing detects ketonuria. What substance appeared in the patient's urine?

a. Lactate

b. Creatinine

c. Acetoacetate

d. Pyruvate

e. Urates

949. A patient with chronic heart failure developed hepatic cirrhosis with ascites and edema of the lower limbs. What changes in the blood composition cause ascites in this patient?

- a. Hypergammaglobulinemia
- b. Hypoprothrombinemia
- c. Hypocholesterolemia
- d. Hypoalbuminemia**
- e. Macroglobulinemia

950. The breakdown of glycogen in the liver is stimulated by glucagon. What secondary messenger (intermediary) forms in the cell in this case?

- a. Diacylglycerol
- b. Carbon monoxide
- c. Nitrous oxide
- d. cGMP
- e. cAMP**

951. When examining a patient, the neurologist determined the absence of the knee-jerk reflex that normally occurs, when patellar tendon is being struck with a reflex hammer. What nerve is likely to be damaged in this case?

- a. Common fibular nerve
- b. Obturator nerve
- c. Femoral nerve**
- d. Tibial nerve
- e. Gluteal nerve

952. A man with suspected typhoid fever was admitted to the infectious diseases hospital on the 3rd day of illness. What microbiological method should be used for diagnostics in this case?

- a. Method of isolation of a blood culture**
- b. Method of isolation of a bile culture
- c. Method of isolation of the causative agent from the cerebrospinal fluid
- d. Method of isolation of a stool culture
- e. Method of isolation of a urine culture

953. Antibiotics (streptomycin, erythromycin, chloramphenicol) are used to treat infectious bacterial diseases. What stage of protein synthesis in the microbial cell do they inhibit?

- a. Replication
- b. Processing
- c. Translation**
- d. Splicing
- e. Transcription

954. A patient was hospitalized with complaints of periodic attacks of palpitations that pass on their own. ECG detected an episode of contractions with the rate of 200/min. and the following characteristics: regular rhythm, no P wave, unchanged QRS complex, deformed T wave. What type of arrhythmia is it?

- a. Ventricular extrasystole
- b. Complete AV block
- c. Atrial extrasystole
- d. Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia**
- e. First-degree AV block

955. Due to an uncontrolled intake of a vitamin supplement, a child developed anorexia, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, hyperthermia, hemorrhages on the skin and mucosa, as well as the signs of meningism. What supplement was the child taking?

- a. Tocopherol acetate
- b. Cyanocobalamin
- c. Retinol acetate**
- d. Nicotinamide
- e. Thiamine

956. Increased levels of direct bilirubin and bile acids were detected in the blood of a patient with

jaundice. There is no stercobilinogen in the patient's urine. In what type of jaundice can these signs be observed?

- a. Suprahepatic
- b. Hepatic
- c. Hemolytic
- d. Mechanical**
- e. Parenchymatous

957. A patient presents with a disturbed act of swallowing, hoarse voice, regurgitation of liquid foods, and drooping soft palate. What nerves innervate the muscles of the soft palate?

- a. Glossopharyngeal nerve and facial nerve
- b. Glossopharyngeal nerve and hypoglossal nerve
- c. Vagus and mandibular nerve**
- d. Facial nerve and buccal nerve
- e. Cervical plexus

958. A patient presents with signs of exudative pleurisy. The liquid will accumulate predominantly in the following anatomical structure:

- a. Recessus costodiaphragmaticus pleure**
- b. Recessus costomediastinalis pleure
- c. Recessus frenicomediastinalis pleure
- d. Sinus transversus pericardii
- e. Sinus obliquus pericardii

959. Anticoagulant therapy is indicated in cases of acute thrombosis. What direct-acting anticoagulant is used if there is a risk of thrombosis?

- a. Warfarin
- b. Dipyridamole
- c. Fraxiparine (Nadroparin)
- d. Pentoxifylline
- e. Heparin**

960. During an examination of animal carcasses, a provisional diagnosis of anthrax was made. What rapid diagnostic test must be used to confirm this diagnosis?

- a. Complement fixation test
- b. Thermoprecipitation test**
- c. Hemagglutination inhibition test
- d. Mantoux test
- e. Agglutination test

961. A patient with diabetes mellitus and allergic dermatitis was prescribed a certain fluorinated hormone drug in the ointment dosage form. When the patient asked, how this drug was better than the hydrocortisone ointment, the doctor explained that the prescribed medicine:

- a. Increased insulin synthesis
- b. Was less potent
- c. Was cheaper
- d. Had short-term action
- e. Had practically no resorptive effect**

962. A patient with bronchopulmonary aspergillosis developed allergic rhinitis. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detects elevated levels of IgE) What cell type expresses receptors for IgE on its cell surface, which stimulates the cell to respond to parasites, such as worms?

- a. B cells
- b. NK cells
- c. Mast cells**
- d. Promonocytes
- e. T cells

963. A young man provisionally diagnosed with Klinefelter syndrome came to a genetic consultancy.

What genetic method can be used to confirm the diagnosis?

- a. Population statistics
- b. Twin study
- c. Genealogy
- d. Cytogenetics**
- e. Biochemistry

964. ECG of a man shows an increased duration of the QT interval. It may be due to a decrease in the speed of the following in the ventricles:

- a. Contraction
- b. Repolarization
- c. Relaxation
- d. Depolarization and repolarization**
- e. Depolarization

965. A man had a trauma and subsequent hemorrhagic bursitis of the left knee joint. When he was examined 3 months later, he had a limited range of motion in this joint because of scar formation. What component of inflammation is the basis for the development of this complication?

- a. Disturbed microcirculation
- b. Exudation
- c. Secondary alteration
- d. Proliferation**
- e. Primary alteration

966. A 1.5-year-old boy constantly suffers from pyoderma and had three cases of pneumonia. In his blood, there are reduced levels of immunoglobulins G and A and no plasma cells. What type of immunodeficiency developed in the child?

- a. Thymic hypoplasia
- b. Swiss-type immunodeficiency
- c. Louis-Bar syndrome
- d. Bruton's hypogammaglobulinemia**
- e. Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome

967. A 55-year-old man was examined by the endocrinologist because of a disturbance in the pancreatic endocrine function. This disturbance manifests as decreased blood glucagon levels. What cells of this gland do not function properly in this case?

- a. D cells
- b. PP cells
- c. A cells**
- d. B cells
- e. D1 cells

968. A young man came to a doctor with complaints of pain in his heart. It turns out that he drinks up to 8 cups of coffee per day. What is the effect of the caffeine contained in coffee on the human heart?

- a. Slows down conduction in the heart
- b. Causes tachycardia, increases myocardial oxygen demand**
- c. Causes narrowing of coronary vessels
- d. Increases body temperature
- e. Decreases the force of heart contractions

969. Histological analysis of a biopsy material obtained from a tuberculosis patient shows a focus of caseous necrosis with irregularly arranged small chromatin granules. These visible changes are a result of:

- a. Karyopyknosis
- b. Karyorrhexis**
- c. Apoptosis
- d. Mitotic activity of nuclei
- e. Karyolysis

970. A man has facial asymmetry that becomes especially noticeable when he is trying to actively contract his facial muscles. What nerve is functionally impaired in this case?

- a. Facial nerve (motor branches)
- b. Trigeminal nerve, branch III
- c. Trigeminal nerve, branch II
- d. Trigeminal nerve, branch I
- e. All branches of the trigeminal nerve

971. A 55-year-old man was prescribed an antituberculosis agent as a part of his complex therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Which of the listed drugs has antibacterial activity only towards *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*?

- a. Cycloserine
- b. Gatifloxacin
- c. Streptomycin sulfate
- d. Kanamycin sulfate

e. Isoniazid

972. A woman with a pregnancy pathology needs medical anesthesia for childbirth. What medication can be prescribed in this case?

- a. Metamizole sodium

b. Trimeperidine

- c. Fentanyl
- d. -
- e. Morphine

973. A 25-year-old woman came to a doctor with complaints of dysmenorrhea and infertility. Examination revealed that the woman's height is 145 cm, her secondary sexual characteristics are underdeveloped, she has a webbed neck (with wing-like folds). No Barr bodies were detected in her buccal epithelium. What pathological condition is observed in the patient?

- a. Trisomy X
- b. Down syndrome
- c. Turner syndrome
- d. Morris syndrome
- e. Klinefelter syndrome

974. ABO blood group is being determined. Erythrocyte agglutination occurred when standard sera of group I and group II were introduced into the blood being analyzed, while group III serum caused no agglutination. What agglutinogens do these erythrocytes have?

- a. A and B
- b. C
- c. D and C
- d. A

e. B

975. Autopsy of the body of a 35-year-old drug addicted man with a long history of fibrocavitary pulmonary tuberculosis shows enlarged and dense spleen and kidneys. On section their tissues are grayish and have a "fatty" sheen. Microscopically, in the red and white splenic pulp and in the renal glomerular interstitium and mesangium there are deposits of Congo red-positive masses. Diagnose the type of damage to the internal organs:

- a. Local tumor-like amyloidosis
- b. Idiopathic amyloidosis
- c. Diffuse hyalinosis

d. Secondary amyloidosis

- e. Senile amyloidosis

976. The synthesis of dioxypyphenylalanine (DOPA) in the limbic system of the brain provokes a feeling of fear in a person. DOPA is synthesized from the following amino acid:

- a. Lysine

b. Tyrosine

- c. Glutamic acid
- d. Tryptophan
- e. 5-Oxytryptophan

977. In an acute test, a narcotized dog received vasopressin, which resulted in decreased urine output, because this substance:

a. Increases water reabsorption

- b. Increases sodium reabsorption
- c. Decreases calcium reabsorption
- d. Increases calcium reabsorption
- e. Decreases water reabsorption

978. In molecular biology, a method is used that allows determining the sequence of nucleotides in a DNA molecule based on the amino acid composition of the polypeptide. This method uses the following property of the genetic code:

- a. Universality
- b. Non-overlapping
- c. Degeneracy
- d. Collinearity**
- e. Specificity

979. Bacteria entered the alveolar space of an acinus. Here they interacted with the surfactant, leading to activation of the cells localized in the alveolar walls and on the alveolar surface. Name these cells:

- a. Endothelial cells
- b. Type II alveolocytes
- c. Type I alveolocytes
- d. Clara's cells (club cells)
- e. Alveolar macrophages**

980. A person was hospitalized with morphine poisoning. In cases of acute morphine poisoning, a specific antagonist - naloxone - is used. What is the main factor in the development of antagonistic action in such cases?

- a. Reflex excitation of the respiratory center
- b. Direct stimulation of the respiratory center
- c. Competition for binding to opioid receptors**
- d. Sharp acceleration of morphine metabolism
- e. Decreased sensitivity of the body to morphine

981. 12 days after a recovery from tonsillitis, a child developed lumbar pain, slight edema, and urinary syndrome. Renal biopsy was performed. Microscopy shows intracapillary proliferative inflammation, while electronic microscopy detects large subepithelial electron-dense deposits, resembling "humps". What renal disease developed in the child?

- a. Acute suppurative interstitial nephritis
- b. Membranous glomerulonephritis
- c. Postinfectious glomerulonephritis**
- d. Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis
- e. Lipoid nephrosis

982. The patient's ECG shows that in the second standard lead from the extremities the P waves are positive, their amplitude is 0.1 mV (norm is 0.05-0.25 mV), duration - 0.1 seconds (norm is 0.07-0.10 seconds). It can be concluded that the following process occurs normally in the cardiac atria during:

- a. Depolarization**
- b. Repolarization
- c. Relaxation
- d. Contraction
- e. Excitation

983. In ECG analysis, it is necessary to determine the pacemaker of the heart. It can be done by determining:

- a. The amplitude of the R wave
- b. The direction of the Q wave
- c. The direction of the P wave**
- d. The amplitude of the P wave
- e. The direction of the R wave

984. On the second day after the development of a transmural myocardial infarction, the patient developed a sharp drop in systolic blood pressure to 60 mm Hg, tachycardia of 140/min., dyspnea, and loss of consciousness. What mechanism is the leading one in the pathogenesis of the developed shock?

- a. Intoxication with necrotic decay products
- b. Decreased stroke volume of the heart**
- c. Anaphylactic reaction to myocardial proteins
- d. Decreased volume of the circulating blood
- e. Paroxysmal tachycardia

985. What drug must be used as an antidote in cases of poisoning caused by narcotic analgesics?

- a. Protamine sulfate
- b. Adrenaline hydrochloride
- c. Naloxone**
- d. Sodium thiosulfate
- e. Unithiol

986. Gastric microflora tends to be scarce due to the acidity of the stomach contents. However, *H. pylori* is able to survive in the stomach, because of production of a certain enzyme. Name this enzyme:

- a. Urease**
- b. Hyaluronidase
- c. Adenylate cyclase
- d. Protease
- e. Lipase

987. One of the functions of central inhibition is the selection and reduction of the sensory information influx to the cerebral cortex. What type of inhibition performs this function?

- a. Reciprocal inhibition
- b. Inverse inhibition
- c. Presynaptic inhibition**
- d. Lateral inhibition
- e. Pessimal inhibition

988. After a baby is born, the vascular system of the newborn undergoes changes associated with the transition from the placental circulation to the pulmonary circulation. What blood vessel transforms into the round ligament of the liver as a result of this process?

- a. V. umbilicalis**
- b. A) umbilicalis dextra
- c. Ductus arteriosus
- d. A) umbilicalis sinistra
- e. Ductus venosus

989. A patient has an injury of soft tissues and parietal bones in the area of their junction. The injury is accompanied by heavy bleeding. What vascular formation is damaged in this case?

- a. Sinus rectus
- b. Sinus sagittalis superior**
- c. Sinus petrosus superior
- d. Sinus sagittalis inferior
- e. Sinus transversus

990. The surgeon noticed aggregated lymphoid nodules (Peyer's patches) on the intestinal mucosa. What portion of the intestine is it?

- a. Duodenum
- b. Jejunum
- c. Cecum
- d. Rectum

e. Ileum

991. In diabetes, ketone bodies are synthesized in the liver from acetyl-CoA. Acetyl-CoA forms in the process of breakdown of a certain compound. Name this compound.

a. Fatty acids

- b. Lactate
- c. Glycogenic amino acids
- d. Glucose
- e. Glycerin

992. When a person's body adapts to being high up in the mountains, the synthesis of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in erythrocytes increases. What is the effect of this substance?

- a. Stimulates oxidative phosphorylation
- b. Stimulates carbhemoglobin formation
- c. Stimulates oxyhemoglobin formation
- d. Stimulates tissue respiration

e. Stimulates oxyhemoglobin dissociation

993. After eating homemade canned meat, a student developed signs of food poisoning caused by *Clostridium botulinum*: diplopia, speech disturbance, and respiratory paralysis. What causes these signs in botulism?

a. Endotoxic shock

b. Neurotoxin action

- c. Adenylate cyclase activation
- d. *Cl. botulinum* invasion of intestinal epithelium
- e. Enterotoxin secretion

994. When pressure in the aorta sharply increases, the force and rate of cardiac contractions decrease. What nerve contains sensitive fibers from baroreceptors of the aortic arch?

a. Glossopharyngeal nerve

b. Vagus nerve

- c. Inferior cervical cardiac nerve (Pavlov's nerve)
- d. Recurrent laryngeal nerve
- e. Carotid sinus nerve (Hering's nerve)

995. Before tooth extraction the patient was given conduction anesthesia with lidocaine. After lidocaine was administered, the patient developed edema and hyperemia around the injection site, itching skin, general weakness, hypotension, and motor excitation. What complication occurred in this case?

a. Tachyphylaxis

b. Allergic reaction

- c. Drug dependence
- d. Tolerance
- e. Toxic effect

996. A young man with a history of gonorrhea that was completely treated presents with a case of gonorrhea again. This case can be classified as:

- a. Mixed infection
- b. Secondary infection
- c. Superinfection
- d. Recurrence

e. Reinfection

997. During gastric resection the patient received mixed anesthesia with tubocurarine chloride muscle relaxant. To restore unassisted respiration in the patient, the patient was given proserin. What pharmacological group does this drug belong to?

- a. Calcium channel blockers
- b. Muscarinic antagonists
- c. Angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors
- d. Cholinesterase inhibitors**
- e. Muscarinic agonists

998. A 45-year-old man with acute pneumonia has developed pulmonary edema on the 6th day of illness, which resulted in his death. Autopsy shows that the entire upper lobe of the right lung is affected. This lobe is enlarged, dense, and gray on section. It has fibrinous deposits on the pleura. A cloudy liquid flows from the section surface. Microscopy shows fibrin, neutrophils, macrophages, and hemolyzed erythrocytes in the lumen of the alveoli. What type of pneumonia is the patient present with?

- a. Viral pneumonia
- b. Adult respiratory distress syndrome
- c. Hypostatic pneumonia
- d. Croupous pneumonia**
- e. Staphylococcal bronchopneumonia

999. A patient is suspected to have typhoid fever. For two weeks no laboratory diagnosis was made. What material must be sent to the laboratory for bacteriological analysis during the third week after the onset of the disease?

- a. Pharyngeal mucus
- b. Feces and urine**
- c. Sputum
- d. Nasal mucus
- e. Gastric lavage waters

1000. During an appointment with a doctor, a patient says that at his own discretion he takes an antiallergic medicine that significantly diminishes the signs of allergy, but causes sleepiness instead. What H1 receptor blocker does the patient take?

- a. Cromolyn sodium (Disodium cromoglycate)
- b. Dimedrol (Diphenhydramine)**
- c. Loratadine
- d. Ranitidine
- e. Tavegil (Clemastine)

1001. Before a surgery the patient was prescribed a synthetic antiprotozoal drug for prevention of wound infection. The prescribed drug is highly effective against *Helicobacter pylori*. Name this drug:

- a. Doxycycline hydrochloride
- b. Chingamin (Chloroquine)
- c. Metronidazole**
- d. Isoniazid
- e. Aciclovir

1002. A person has died of an acute infectious disease accompanied by fever, jaundice, hemorrhagic rash on the skin and mucosa, as well as acute renal failure. Histology of the renal tissues (Romanowsky-Giemsa stain) shows curved bacteria that resemble letters C and S. What bacteria were found?

- a. Treponema
- b. Spirilla
- c. Campylobacter
- d. Borrelia
- e. Leptospira**

1003. Oxygen tension in the arterial blood of a person has increased to 104 mm Hg., while carbon

dioxide tension has been reduced to 36 mm Hg. It is likely to be caused by:

- a. Voluntary hyperventilation
- b. Moderate physical exertion
- c. High altitude
- d. Holding one's breath
- e. Intense physical exertion

1004. Copper deficiency has an effect on energy metabolism in the human body. What substance becomes deficient as a result of this process?

- a. Cytochrome oxidase
- b. Arginase
- c. Succinate dehydrogenase
- d. Lactate dehydrogenase
- e. Pyruvate carboxylase

1005. A young person developed a painless neoplasm without clear boundaries in the soft tissues of the left thigh. A biopsy material of the tissues shows that the neoplasm consists of immature fibroblasts. Make the diagnosis.

- a. Fibroma
- b. Myosarcoma
- c. Cancer
- d. Fibrosarcoma
- e. Myoma

1006. A patient presents with reduced elbow joint flexion, decreased muscle tone of the biceps brachii, and a loss of skin sensitivity on the anteriolateral surface of the forearm. What nerve is functionally impaired in this case?

- a. N. radialis
- b. N. medianus
- c. N. musculocutaneus
- d. N. axillaris
- e. N. ulnaris

1007. A patient has plasma glucose levels of 15 mmol/L, polyuria, thirst. What hormone levels are low in the patient's blood, causing such changes?

- a. Growth hormone-releasing factor
- b. Cortisol
- c. Insulin
- d. Growth hormone
- e. Glucagon

1008. What part of the nervous system increases its activity under the influence of thyroid hormones?

- a. Parasympathetic division of autonomic nervous system
- b. Sympathetic division of autonomic nervous system
- c. Metasympathetic division of autonomic nervous system
- d. Parasympathetic and metasympathetic divisions of autonomic nervous system
- e. Somatic nervous system

1009. A patient suffers from hydrocele testis. What testicular structure is affected, causing this pathology?

- a. Fascia spermatica externa
- b. Fascia spermatica interna
- c. Fascia cremasterica
- d. Tunica vaginalis testis
- e. Tunica dartos

1010. A child has a hereditary skin condition - no sweat glands (anhidrosis) - which impairs important skin functions - perspiration and thermoregulation. This condition results from maldevelopment of the following structure during embryogenesis:

- a. Dermatome
- b. Ectoderm**
- c. Splanchnotome
- d. Sclerotome
- e. Endoderm

1011. A 2-year-old child developed seizures because of decreased concentration of calcium ions in blood plasma. What gland has a decreased function in this case, causing this condition?

- a. Thymus
- b. Pituitary gland
- c. Pineal gland
- d. Adrenal cortex
- e. Parathyroid glands**

1012. A patient presents with tachycardia, increased basal metabolic rate and body temperature, weight loss, and increased excitability. These disorders are caused by the increased secretion of hormones in the:

- a. Adrenal glands
- b. Thyroid gland**
- c. Neurohypophysis
- d. Parathyroid glands
- e. Gonads

1013. A patient is being prepared for a cardiac surgery. Pressure in the heart chambers was measured. In one of these chambers throughout the cardiac cycle this pressure changes from 0 to 120 mm Hg. What heart chamber is it?

- a. -
- b. Left ventricle**
- c. Left atrium
- d. Right atrium
- e. Right ventricle

1014. In an experiment a vagus nerve was irritated, which stimulated acetylcholine release into the synaptic cleft. As a result, the heart rate slowed down. Name the mechanism of a heart rate decrease in this case:

- a. Increased conduction velocity in the AV node
- b. Depolarization of cardiomyocyte membranes
- c. Increased duration of action potential
- d. Decreased duration of action potential
- e. Hyperpolarization of cardiomyocyte membranes**

1015. A 25-year-old woman complains of deteriorating vision. Examination revealed a defect in accommodation, the pupil is dilated and unresponsive to light. What muscles are functionally disturbed in this case?

- a. Superior oblique muscle, ciliary muscle
- b. Iris sphincter muscle, ciliary muscle**
- c. Lateral rectus muscle, iris sphincter muscle
- d. Iris sphincter and iris dilator muscles
- e. Iris dilator muscle, ciliary muscle

1016. Obturation of the patient's bile duct resulted in decreased bile flow into the duodenum, which, in turn, caused problems with absorption of:

- a. Mineral salts
- b. Proteins and carbohydrate
- c. Carbohydrates
- d. Lipids**
- e. Proteins

1017. A patient was prescribed atropine sulfate for relief of intestinal colic. What condition can be a

contraindication for the prescription of this drug?

- a. Glaucoma
- b. Hypotension
- c. Bronchial asthma
- d. Vertigo
- e. Sinus bradycardia

1018. A patient with chronic cardiovascular failure was taking digoxin. After the patient was prescribed an additional therapy, he developed signs of cardiac glycoside intoxication. What drug can accelerate the process of cardiac glycoside intoxication?

- a. Calcium chloride
- b. Potassium chloride
- c. Glucose solution
- d. Asparcam (potassium aspartate and magnesium aspartate)
- e. Magnesium chloride

1019. Examination of a 32-year-old patient detects a disproportional structure of the skeleton and enlarged brow ridges, nose, lips, tongue, jawbones, and feet. What is the likely cause of the development of these disorders?

- a. Increased levels of somatotrophic hormone
- b. Decreased insulin levels
- c. Increase glucagon levels
- d. Increased thyroxine levels
- e. Increase catecholamine levels

1020. KCl concentration in a solution that surrounds an isolated cell was increased. How will resting membrane potential (RMP) and cell excitability change in this case?

- a. RMP increases, excitability increases
- b. RMP decreases, excitability increases
- c. RMP decreases, excitability remains unchanged
- d. RMP and excitability remain unchanged
- e. RMP increases, excitability decreases

1021. The course of hemorrhagic shock was complicated by the development of acute kidney failure in a man, who has been brought into the hospital by an emergency medical team. What is the leading link in the mechanism of complication development in this case?

- a. Activation of the sympathoadrenal system
- b. Release of vasopressin into the blood
- c. Development of DIC syndrome
- d. Centralization of blood circulation with the development of renal ischemia
- e. Increased permeability of the capillary wall

1022. As a result of an abdominal trauma, one of the muscles that form the superior wall of the inguinal canal was damaged. Name this muscle:

- a. M. pyramidalis
- b. M. obliquus internus abdominis
- c. M. rectus abdominis
- d. M. quadratus abdominis
- e. M. obliquus externus abdominis

1023. Ingestion of 100 mL of 25% magnesium sulfate solution (saturated) results in profuse liquid stool. Why does it occur?

- a. Stimulation of hormone secretion in the duodenum
- b. Decrease of osmotic pressure
- c. Inhibition of intestinal motility
- d. Increase of intestinal osmotic pressure
- e. Stimulation of gastric juice secretion

1024. A patient has a skin inflammation in the first interdigital space of the foot. What regional lymph

nodes will be swollen and painful in this case?

a. Superficial inguinal lymph nodes

- b. Posterior tibial and popliteal lymph nodes
- c. Anterior tibial lymph nodes
- d. Superficial and deep inguinal lymph nodes
- e. External iliac lymph nodes

1025. A patient complaining of nausea and heartburn after meals, and steatorrhea came to the gastroenterologist. What is the likely cause of the patient's condition?

a. Increased lipase production

b. Bile acid deficiency

- c. Disturbed phospholipase synthesis
- d. Disturbed pepsin synthesis
- e. Amylase deficiency

1026. A 30-year-old man hospitalized with the diagnosis of acute glomerulonephritis has proteinuria. What disorder has caused this phenomenon?

- a. Increased hydrostatic pressure on the capillary wall
- b. Decreased number of functioning nephrons
- c. Delayed excretion of products of nitrogenous metabolism

d. Increased permeability of the glomerular membrane

e. Decreased oncotic blood pressure

1027. The parents with normal hearing have two daughters and a son, who are congenitally deaf. Their other 5 children are healthy. What is the pattern of deafness inheritance in this case?

- a. Y-linked
- b. X-linked recessive
- c. X-linked dominant
- d. Autosomal dominant

e. Autosomal recessive

1028. The sequence of triplets in DNA determines the order of amino acids in the protein molecule. Name this characteristic of the genetic code:

a. Triplet nature

b. Collinearity

- c. Degeneracy
- d. Universality
- e. Non-overlapping

1029. A 44-year-old woman complains of general weakness, pain in the area of her heart, and a significant increase in body weight. Objectively, the following is observed: a moon-shaped face, hirsutism, blood pressure - 165/100 mm Hg, height - 164 cm, weight - 103 kg, accumulation of fat predominantly on the neck, upper shoulder girdle, and abdomen. What is the main pathogenetic mechanism of obesity in this woman?

- a. Decreased production of thyroid hormones
- b. Increased production of mineralocorticoids

c. Increased production of glucocorticoids

- d. Decreased glucagon production
- e. Increased insulin production

1030. A patient with inoperable lung cancer accompanied by unbearable pain was prescribed an analgesic. Against the background of analgesic therapy the patient developed signs of intestinal obstruction. What analgesic could have caused this complication?

a. Promedol (Trimeperidine)

b. Morphine

- c. Analgin (Metamizole)
- d. Omnopon (Papaveretum)
- e. Fentanyl

1031. As a result of a head injury, a hematoma formed, localized in the area of the middle cranial fossa on the left, causing pupil dilation on the affected side. What nerve is affected in this case?

a. N. trigeminus

b. N. oculomotorius

c. N. opticus

d. N. abduceus

e. N. trochlearis

1032. A baby born 2 days ago has yellowish skin and mucosa. This condition is caused by temporary deficiency of a certain enzyme. Name this enzyme.

a. UDP-glucuronyltransferase

b. Heme synthetase

c. Heme oxygenase

d. Biliverdin reductase

e. Sulfotransferase

1033. Examination of a patient, who came to the neurology department, detected smoothing-out of the frontal folds, inability to squint, lowered corner of the mouth, and the "sail" sign (the cheek passively puffs during breathing). What nerve is damaged in this case?

a. Accessory

b. Oculomotor

c. Trigeminal

d. Facial

e. Vagus

1034. A newborn with asphyxia was administered a drug for direct stimulation of the respiratory center. This drug has an anti-inflammatory, anti-allergic, and broncholytic effects. It also inhibits the cerebral cortex and does not cause seizures. What drug has such characteristics?

a. Nikethamide

b. Camphor

c. Lobeline

d. Aethimizolum

e. Bemegride

1035. Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome often develops in chronic alcoholics, who have a low-vitamin diet. Decreased transketolase activity can be observed in the course of this disease. What vitamin deficiency causes this development?

a. Niacin

b. Retinol

c. Thiamine

d. Riboflavin

e. Cobalamin

1036. A patient with an infectious disease is sensitized to benzylpenicillin. What antibiotic will be the safest for this patient?

a. Oxacillin

b. Bicillin

c. Ampicillin

d. Azithromycin

e. Amoxicillin

1037. A 38-year-old woman complains of constant thirst, frequent urination, low appetite, and headache. Her urine is colorless, clear, slightly acidic, without glucose. Her 24-hour diuresis is up to 12 liters. This condition can be caused by low levels of a certain hormone. Name this hormone:

a. Glucagon

b. Vasopressin

c. Atrial natriuretic factor

d. Noradrenaline

e. Insulin

1038. A patient presents with a purulent inflammatory process in the thigh region (a post-injection abscess). Which lymph nodes become enlarged because of this process?

- a. Submandibular
- b. Paratracheal
- c. Posterior cervical

d. Inguinal

e. Popliteal

1039. A 45-year-old woman developed an acute inflammatory disease of her upper respiratory tract and eyes during the flowering period. She presents with hyperemia, edema, and mucous discharge. Increase in the number of what type of leukocytosis would be characteristic in this case?

- a. Neutrophils
- b. Basophils
- c. Eosinophils**
- d. Monocytes
- e. Lymphocytes

1040. A patient was administered a certain drug for relief of cardiac rhythm disturbance. This drug can be used as a local anesthetic as well. Name this drug:

- a. Dicain (Tetracaine)
- b. Diphenine (Phenytoin)
- c. Anaesthesin (Benzocaine)

d. Lidocaine hydrochloride

e. Cocaine hydrochloride

1041. When performing a surgery on the knee joint, the doctor must keep in mind the artery that gives the largest number of branches for the formation of the arterial network around the knee joint. What artery is it?

a. A) poplitea

- b. A) fibularis
- c. A) tibialis anterior
- d. A) femoralis
- e. A) tibialis posterior

1042. There are several stages in the process of translation. At one of these stages, a complex forms that consists of a ribosome, mRNA, and aminoacyl-tRNA-methionine. What is the name of this stage?

a. Initiation

- b. Repair
- c. Termination
- d. Elongation
- e. Transcription

1043. In adipocytes of adipose tissue, the pentose-phosphate pathway has the nature of a cycle. What is the main function of this cycle in adipose tissue?

a. Generation of NADPH₂

- b. Oxidation of glucose to end products
- c. Neutralization of xenobiotics
- d. Production of ribose phosphates
- e. Energy generation

1044. A 25-year-old woman was hospitalized into the gynecological unit. She needs a surgery for removal of an ovarian tumor. During the surgery it is necessary to cut the ligament that connects the ovary to the uterus. Name this ligament:

a. Lig. latum uteri

b. Lig. ovarii proprium

- c. Lig. suspensorium ovarii
- d. Lig. umbilicale laterale

e. Lig. cardinale

1045. Histological slides of spleen and lymph node show enlargement of lymphoid tissue, which can indicate activation of immune responses. Where in these organs can be found a zone of antigen-independent proliferation and differentiation of B lymphocytes (B zone)?

a. Brain sinuses

b. Germinal center of a lymph node

c. Paracortical zone

d. Mantle zone

e. Periarterial zone

1046. A newborn baby is vulnerable to infections. What immunoglobulin crosses the placental barrier and provides humoral immunity in the babies?

a. IgM

b. IgD

c. IgG

d. IgA

e. IgE

1047. Analysis of the patient's ECG recorded in the I, II, and III standard leads shows that the P wave is positive in each one of them. What does it indicate?

a. Atrial depolarization rate

b. Ventricular depolarization rate

c. Pumping function of the left side of the heart

d. Direction of atrial depolarization

e. Mitral valve condition

1048. A transplanted kidney responds to painful stimuli by stopping urination. What causes this response?

a. Decreased secretion of ADH

b. Increased secretion of ADH

c. Effect of the sympathetic nervous system

d. Effect of the parasympathetic nervous system

e. Decreased secretion of ACTH

1049. A patient presents with impaired water reabsorption in the kidneys, which is directly related to disturbed secretion of a certain hormone. Name this hormone.

a. Aldosterone

b. Parathyroid hormone

c. Vasopressin

d. Thyrocalcitonin

e. Natriuretic hormone

1050. Insufficient production of mineralocorticoids (Addison disease) is accompanied by muscle weakness caused by increased excretion of the following ions with urine:

a. Magnesium

b. Sodium

c. Hydrogen

d. Potassium

e. Calcium

1051. The patient has lost tactile and thermal sensitivity because of a head injury. What gyrus was damaged in the brain in this case?

a. Precentral gyrus

b. Postcentral gyrus

c. Supramarginal gyrus

d. Angular gyrus

e. Cingulate gyrus

1052. When a skeleton muscle cell was exposed to electric current, its membrane depolarized. What ions pass through the membrane, playing the main role in its depolarization?

- a. Ca_2^{+}
- b. Na^{+}**
- c. Cl^{-}
- d. HCO_3^{-}
- e. K^{+}

1053. As a result of the injury, the spinal cord of a person was damaged with a complete its rupture at the level of the first cervical vertebra. How will the breathing of the patient change?

- a. Breathing depth will increase
- b. Breathing will stop**
- c. Respiratory rate will increase
- d. Respiratory rate will decrease
- e. Breathing will remain unchanged

1054. A sputum sample obtained from a patient hospitalized with severe pneumonia was cultured on the meat-peptone agar, which resulted in growth of rough colonies with uneven edges. Microscopy has detected large Gram-positive bacilli that were arranged in a chain and contained spores. What pathogen has such characteristics?

- a. *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*
- b. *Bordetella pertussis*
- c. *Bacillus anthracis***
- d. *Streptococcus pneumoniae*
- e. *Klebsiella pneumoniae*

1055. Based on the clinical data, the patient was provisionally diagnosed with acute pancreatitis. What biochemical test can confirm this diagnosis?

- a. Acid phosphatase activity in blood
- b. Blood creatinine levels
- c. Blood aminotransferase activity
- d. Alkaline phosphatase activity in blood
- e. Blood amylase activity**

1056. A man was diagnosed with spongy encephalopathy. A postmortem examination of his brain was performed. Histological microslide of his brain contains protein particles without nucleic acids. What pathogen caused the infectious disease in this man?

- a. Episome
- b. Viroid
- c. Prion**
- d. Defective phage
- e. Transposon

1057. Examination of the cells of the buccal mucosa obtained from a woman detected no sex chromatin. What medical condition is likely in this case?

- a. Trisomy X
- b. Down syndrome
- c. Turner syndrome**
- d. Wilson disease
- e. Lesch-Nyhan syndrome

1058. After administration of antitetanus serum the patient developed anaphylactic shock. What cells produce mediators in classic anaphylactic reaction?

- a. B lymphocytes
- b. Neutrophils
- c. Eosinophils
- d. Mast cells**
- e. T lymphocytes

1059. In an experiment, the blood flow rate (mL/min) was measured in different organs. What organ has the highest blood flow rate per 100 g of its mass?

- a. Thyroid gland
- b. Kidneys
- c. Stomach
- d. Brain
- e. Liver

1060. A patient with heart failure was taking intermediate-acting cardiac glycoside digoxin in tablets for a long time. It resulted in a loss of vision acuity and occasional bouts of nausea. What characteristic of this drug can cause such complications?

- a. Dependence
- b. Cumulation
- c. Tolerance
- d. Potentiation
- e. Sensitization

1061. To test donor blood for hepatitis B antigens, it is necessary to use highly sensitive detection methods. What test should be used for this purpose?

- a. Solid-phase enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
- b. Immunoelectrophoresis
- c. Indirect hemagglutination
- d. Indirect immunofluorescence
- e. Complement binding

1062. Pathomorphology of the gallbladder after cholecystectomy shows that it is enlarged, its walls are thickened, its serous tunic is dull and plethoric; there are viscous yellow-green masses in the gallbladder cavity. Microscopically, a diffuse infiltration of segmented neutrophils is observed in the gallbladder wall. What type of cholecystitis is the most likely in this case?

- a. Acute catarrhal cholecystitis
- b. Acute gangrenous cholecystitis
- c. Acute phlegmonous cholecystitis
- d. Chronic cholecystitis
- e. Granulomatous cholecystitis

1063. A patient has developed severe muscle weakness as a result of combined digitoxin and furosemide therapy for chronic heart failure. What electrolyte imbalance will be observed in the patient's blood in this case?

- a. Hyperkalemia
- b. Hypercalcemia
- c. Hypocalcemia
- d. Hypochloremia
- e. Hypokalemia

1064. Blood test of the patient revealed albumin content of 20 g/L and increased activity of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 5 (LDH₅). The disorder of which organ indicate these results?

- a. Spleen
- b. Kidneys
- c. Lungs
- d. Liver
- e. Heart

1065. Histone protein synthesis is artificially blocked in a cell. What cell structure will be damaged as a result?

- a. Golgi apparatus
- b. Nucleolus
- c. Nuclear chromatin
- d. Cell membrane

e. Nuclear membrane

1066. A doctor suspects diphtheria in a patient. Bacterioscopy of a throat swab detected rod-shaped bacteria with volutin granules. What etiotropic drug would be the drug of choice in this case?

- a. Bacteriophage
- b. Eubiotic
- c. Interferon

d. Antidiphtheric antitoxic serum

e. Diphtheria toxoid

1067. A child with von Gierke disease presents with slow growth and enlarged liver and kidneys. Reduced glucose levels and increased levels of fats and uric acid are detected in the child's blood. What enzyme is absent in this case, causing this type of glycogenosis?

a. Glucose-6-phosphatase

- b. Glycogen synthase
- c. Hepatic phosphorylase
- d. Amylo-1,6-glucosidase
- e. Phosphofructokinase

1068. A laboratory received a sample of the patient's sputum. It is necessary to perform bacteriological tests for tuberculosis. What technique should the medical laboratory scientist use to stain the preparation for detection of mycobacteria?

- a. Fuchsin
- b. Gram
- c. Romanowsky-Giemsa

d. Ziehl-Neelsen

e. Methylene blue

1069. During a surgery on the thoracic spine, the surgeon severed the ligaments that connect the vertebral arches. What ligaments were severed by the surgeon?

a. Ligg. flava

- b. Ligg. intertransversaria
- c. Lig. supraspinale
- d. Lig. longitudinale posterius
- e. Ligg. interspinalia

1070. A patient presents with impaired sensitivity on the lateral surface of the forearm. What nerve is damaged in this case?

- a. N. radialis
- b. N. medianus
- c. N. ulnaris
- d. N. axillaris

e. N. musculocutaneus

1071. A patient diagnosed with peptic ulcer disease of the stomach was prescribed a third generation H₂ receptor blocker. Name this drug:

- a. Cimetidine
- b. Roxatidine
- c. Omeprazole

d. Famotidine

e. Ranitidine

1072. Karyotype of a 5-year-old boy has 46 chromosomes. One of the chromosomes in pair 15 is longer than it is normal, because a part of a chromosome that belongs in pair 21 is attached to it. What type of mutation is present in this boy?

- a. Duplication
- b. Inversion
- c. Deletion
- d. Polyploidy

e. Translocation

1073. As proposed by the World Health Organization, diabetes mellitus is divided into type 1 and type 2. What is the etiological factor of type 1 diabetes mellitus?

- a. Strong bond between insulin and protein
- b. High insulinase activity
- c. Absence of insulin receptors
- d. Damage to the pituitary gland

e. Damage to beta-cells

1074. Material, obtained from the wound of a patient with a suspected gas anaerobic infection, was inoculated on a previously boiled Kitt-Tarozzi medium. For what purpose was the medium heated?

- a. Sterilization of the medium
- b. Oxygen removal
- c. Oxygen enrichment
- d. Dissolution of salts
- e. Destruction of microbes

1075. A 36-year-old man went mountain climbing on his vacation. At the altitude of over 2000 meters above the sea level he developed increased respiratory rate, tachycardia, and slight dizziness. Two days later the signs returned to normal. This process is called:

- a. Compensation
- b. Regeneration
- c. Proliferation

d. Adaptation

- e. Inhibition

1076. Measuring the transaminase activity is widely used to diagnose the damage to internal organs. The active form of a certain vitamin is a cofactor of these enzymes. Name this vitamin.

- a. B₁
- b. B₁₂
- c. B₂
- d. PP

e. B₆

1077. During a surgery for inguinal hernia, the surgeon removes the superficial inguinal ring. The majority of its walls are formed by the derivatives of aponeurosis of a certain muscle. Name this muscle:

- a. M. rectus abdominis
- b. M. psoas major
- c. M. obliquus externus abdominis
- d. M. transversus abdominis
- e. M. obliquus internus abdominis

1078. A 43-year-old man came to a neurologist with complaints of shortness of breath, chest pain, hiccups, and problematic cough movements. What nerves are affected in this case?

- a. Vagus nerves
- b. Parasympathetic nerves
- c. Intercostal nerves

d. Phrenic nerves

- e. Sympathetic trunks

1079. Numerous effects of the growth hormone occur due to certain proteins that form in the liver in response to the action of somatotropin. Name these proteins:

a. Somatomedins

- b. Atriopeptins
- c. Endorphins
- d. G proteins
- e. Lipotropins

1080. A 43-year-old patient, who had been suffering from tuberculosis for a long time, developed bleeding from the lungs, which resulted in the patient's death. Autopsy detected several oval and round cavities in the lungs. The walls of the cavities were formed by necrotic masses and lung tissue. What form of tuberculosis can be characterized by these pathological changes?

- a. Tuberculoma
- b. Fibrocavitary tuberculosis
- c. Acute focal tuberculosis
- d. Acute cavernous tuberculosis**
- e. Caseous pneumonia

1081. A patient with myocardial infarction in the acute phase has been hospitalized into the cardiology unit. To induce platelet lysis in the patient's coronary vessels during the early hours of infarction, the following enzyme should be used:

- a. Trypsin
- b. Streptokinase**
- c. Chymotrypsin
- d. Lysozyme
- e. Hyaluronidase

1082. The causative agent of tuberculosis can exist both intracellularly and extracellularly, as well as in caseous necrosis. What drug can have a harmful effect on Mycobacterium tuberculosis of any localization?

- a. Isoniazid
- b. Sodium aminosalicylate
- c. Streptomycin
- d. Rifampicin**
- e. Ethambutol

1083. After a prolonged attack of severe headache the patient lost mobility in his left arm and leg. Muscle tone is decreased in the affected limbs, the muscles are spasmed, spinal tendon reflexes are acutely intensified, reflex zones are increased. What nervous system disorder can be observed in this patient?

- a. Peripheral paralysis
- b. Extrapyramidal paralysis
- c. Reflex paralysis
- d. Central paralysis**
- e. Flaccid paralysis

1084. On the day before giving birth a woman had ESR of 40 mm/hour. This value of ESR is caused by high blood levels of:

- a. Proteins
- b. Albumins
- c. Erythrocytes
- d. Lipoproteins
- e. Fibrinogen**

1085. A young person has excessive levels of somatotrophic hormone and enlarged nose, lips, ears, lower jaw, hands and feet. What is the most likely diagnosis in this case?

- a. Acromegaly**
- b. Adiposogenital dystrophy
- c. Pituitary dwarfism
- d. Addison disease
- e. Cushing disease

1086. A 26-year-old patient complains of muscle pain, seizures, muscle weakness, and red urine, observed after minor physical exertion. Muscle biopsy detected accumulation of glycogen in the muscles. No changes were detected during liver biopsy. What disease is most likely in the patient?

- a. McArdle disease**

- b. Niemann-Pick disease
- c. Von Gierke disease
- d. Hartnup disease
- e. Maple syrup urine disease

1087. A 36-year-old woman has a moon-shaped face, upper body obesity, stretch marks on the anterior abdominal wall, hirsutism, hyperglycemia, and glycosuria. These symptoms are characteristic of the following disease:

- a. Pheochromocytoma
- b. Conn syndrome
- c. Primary hyperaldosteronism
- d. Cushing syndrome**
- e. Secondary hyperaldosteronism

1088. The mother complains that her 7-month-old child has recurrent bacterial infections, such as conjunctivitis, otitis, sinopulmonary infections, diarrhea, and skin infections. Examination detects reduced size of the child's tonsils and lymph nodes. In the blood, examination of serum immunoglobulins shows noticeably reduced levels of IgM, IgA, and IgE, IgG is less than 100 mg/dL. What disease can be characterized by these pathological changes?

- a. DiGeorge syndrome
- b. Hypogammaglobulinemia
- c. X-linked agammaglobulinemia (Bruton disease)**
- d. Hereditary adenosine deaminase defect in T lymphocytes
- e. Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome

1089. A 50-year-old woman has been hospitalized with a closed craniocerebral injury in the area of the occipital bone. Examination revealed impaired gait, disturbed balance, and hand tremors. What part of the brain is damaged in this case?

- a. Diencephalon
- b. Pons
- c. Spinal cord
- d. Cerebellum**
- e. Medulla oblongata

1090. A 49-year-old patient presents with increased levels of uric acid in the blood. The doctor prescribed the patient allopurinol to reduce the levels of uric acid. Allopurinol is a competitive inhibitor of a certain enzyme. Name this enzyme.

- a. Adenosine deaminase
- b. Guanine deaminase
- c. Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase
- d. Xanthine oxidase**
- e. Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase

1091. During the study of digestive processes in vitro, a swelling of the protein substrate was observed. What component of gastric juice enables such protein transformation?

- a. Mucus
- b. Pepsin
- c. Hydrochloric acid**
- d. Gastrin
- e. Trypsin

1092. Examination shows that the patient's apical beat is displaced 3.5 cm to the left from the left midclavicular line. What heart chambers are likely to be hypertrophic in this case?

- a. Right ventricle
- b. Left ventricle**
- c. All heart chambers
- d. Left atrium
- e. Right atrium

1093. A patient has been diagnosed with mixed intestinal helminthiasis. An ultra-broad spectrum anthelmintic drug was prescribed for the treatment in this case. This drug inhibits the polymerization of tubulin protein in helminths. What drug is it?

- a. Fluconazole
- b. Albendazole**
- c. Chingamine (Chloroquine)
- d. Metronidazole
- e. Doxycycline

1094. A woman came to the ophthalmologist with complaints of deteriorating vision. Examination revealed disturbed process of accommodation of the eye. What anatomical structure is functionally disturbed in this patient?

- a. Corpus vitreum
- b. M. dilatator pupillae
- c. Lig. pectinatum iridis
- d. M. ciliaris**
- e. M. sphincter pupillae

1095. During a brain surgery, it was noted that stimulation of certain areas of the cortex of the large hemispheres caused the patient to experience both tactile and thermal sensations. What area of the cortex was stimulated in this case?

- a. Superior lateral gyrus
- b. Precentral gyrus
- c. Postcentral gyrus**
- d. Cingulate gyrus
- e. Parahippocampal gyrus

1096. Utilization of arachidonic acid along the cyclooxygenase pathway produces bioactive substances. Name them:

- a. Insulin-like growth factors
- b. Biogenic amines
- c. Prostaglandins**
- d. Somatomedins
- e. Thyroxine

1097. Histology of a skin tumor detects adipose tissue particles of varying size, separated by irregular layers of connective tissue. What disease can be characterized by such pathological changes?

- a. Papilloma
- b. Hemangioma
- c. Fibroma
- d. Hygroma
- e. Lipoma**

1098. *S. aureus* cultures were isolated during bacteriology of sour cream samples. What should be done to prove the etiological role of an isolated *S. aureus* culture as the causative agent of food poisoning that occurred in a group of consumers that were eating this sour cream?

- a. Determining the sucrolytic properties
- b. Measuring the lecithinase activity
- c. Detection of the enterotoxin**
- d. Measuring the plasma coagulase activity
- e. Determining the hemotoxins

1099. A nurse was making an intramuscular injection into the posterior surface of the patient's shoulder. Suddenly the patient felt a severe pain in her shoulder muscles, which spread to the posterior surface of the forearm. What nerve was damaged during the injection?

- a. Median nerve
- b. Musculocutaneous nerve
- c. Radial nerve**

- d. Ulnar nerve
- e. Axillary nerve

1100. A certain syndrome manifests as damage to the teeth, hair, and bones. Each generation has affected persons. Men and women are affected with equal frequency. What is the type of inheritance of this syndrome?

- a. Autosomal recessive
- b. Autosomal dominant**
- c. X-linked recessive
- d. X-linked dominant
- e. Y-linked

1101. Histology of an eyeball wall microslide shows a structure consisting of a chain of three neurons. The bodies of these neurons form an outer layer, an inner nuclear layer, and a ganglion layer. What structure of the eye has such a morphology?

- a. Retina**
- b. Iris
- c. Sclera
- d. Vascular membrane
- e. Ciliary body

1102. What changes can be expected to occur in the isolated heart of a toad, if excessive amount of calcium chloride is introduced into its perfusate?

- a. Increased cardiac contraction force and frequency**
- b. Decreased cardiac contraction force
- c. Increased cardiac contraction frequency
- d. Diastolic cardiac arrest
- e. Increased cardiac contraction force

1103. A 12-year-old child has a relatively short stature with disproportionate built and mental retardation. What hormone or hormones can cause this condition, if underproduced?

- a. Glucocorticoids
- b. Thyroid hormones**
- c. Growth hormone
- d. Insulin
- e. Mineralocorticoids

1104. Autopsy of a 49-year-old woman who died of chronic kidney failure shows small dense striated kidneys with areas of hemorrhages. Microscopically nuclei of epithelial channels contain hematoxylin bodies; glomerular capillaries resemble wire loops, have thickened basement membranes, and in places contain hyaline thrombi and foci of fibrinoid necrosis. What is the most likely diagnosis?

- a. Systemic lupus erythematosus**
- b. Arteriolosclerotic nephrosclerosis
- c. Amyloidosis
- d. Atherosclerotic nephrosclerosis
- e. Rheumatism

1105. Autopsy of the body of a patient diagnosed with multiple myeloma, who died with signs of heart failure, shows an enlarged heart with enlarged cavities. The myocardium is pale, dense and has a waxy sheen. Microscopically, Congo red staining results in a positive reaction. What is this pathology of the heart?

- a. Tiger heart disease
- b. Fatty heart**
- c. Cardiac obesity
- d. Hypertensive heart disease
- e. -

1106. What changes in hemocoagulation processes will occur in a person, if activity of the sympathetic nervous system increases?

- a. Hemocoagulation will decrease
- b. Hemocoagulation will remain unchanged
- c. Anticoagulant system will activate
- d. Fibrinolysis will decrease
- e. Hemocoagulation will increase**

1107. A patient came to the dentist with complaints of suppurative inflammation of the gums. What drug will be the most effective if the causative agent is suspected to be anaerobic?

- a. Oxacillin sodium
- b. Nitroxoline
- c. Co-trimoxazole
- d. Gentamicin
- e. Metronidazole**

1108. To suppress autoimmune response after organ transplantation, a course of hormone therapy is mandatory. What hormones are used for this purpose?

- a. Sex hormones
- b. Adrenaline
- c. Mineralocorticoids
- d. Glucocorticoids**
- e. Somatotropin

1109. A patient diagnosed with rheumatic myocarditis periodically experiences irregular pulse. The ECG reveals irregular occurrences of idioventricular extrasystoles. What pathogenetic mechanism causes a compensatory pause in this case?

- a. Inhibition of sinus node functioning
- b. Myocardial refractoriness before receiving the next impulse**
- c. Delay of excitation in the atrioventricular node
- d. Retrograde conduction of excitation to the atria
- e. Disturbed myocardial contractility

1110. A patient with chronic renal failure presents with the inulin clearance decreased to 60 mL/min. What kidney function is disturbed in this case, causing this phenomenon?

- a. Reabsorption in the distal part of the nephron
- b. Glomerular filtration**
- c. Reabsorption in the collecting tubules of the kidney
- d. Reabsorption in the proximal part of the nephron
- e. Tubular secretion

1111. A child has been diagnosed with Tay-Sachs disease that is associated with a certain metabolic disorder. What type of metabolism is disturbed in this case, causing this disease?

- a. Protein metabolism
- b. Mineral metabolism
- c. Amino acid metabolism
- d. Carbohydrate metabolism
- e. Lipid metabolism**

1112. A 24-year-old woman was hospitalized with complaints of headache, lumbar pain, face edema, and general weakness. One month ago she had a case of tonsillitis. On admission into the hospital her blood pressure is 180/110 mm Hg. In urine: marked proteinuria, microhematuria, leukocyturia. What type of hypertension is it?

- a. Essential hypertension
- b. Primary hypertension
- c. Renal hypertension**
- d. Endocrine hypertension
- e. Hypertensive disease

1113. A patient with pale skin, low body temperature, weak and shallow pulse, and low blood pressure was brought to the admission room. These signs are characteristic of acute morphine

poisoning. What drug should be administered first in this case?

- a. Atropine sulfate
- b. Isadrine (Isoprenaline)
- c. Adrenaline hydrochloride
- d. Naloxone**
- e. Codeine sulfate

1114. A patient presents with acute attack of cholelithiasis. What in this case will show the laboratory examination of the patient's feces?

- a. Positive reaction to stercobilin
- b. Connective tissue
- c. Negative reaction to stercobilin**
- d. Partially digested cellulose
- e. Starch granules

1115. After the treatment with an antitubercular agent, a 40-year-old woman developed optic neuritis, memory impairment, and seizures. What medicine was she taking?

- a. Thioacetazone
- b. Isoniazid**
- c. Para-aminosalicylic acid
- d. Kanamycin
- e. Rifampicin

1116. During a surgery, the surgeon must find the site, where the portal hepatic vein begins. Name this site:

- a. Behind the stomach
- b. In the hepatogastric ligament
- c. Behind the head of the pancreas**
- d. On the posterior wall of the bursa hepatica
- e. Behind the body of the pancreas

1117. Autopsy of the body of a 56-year-old man detected several ulcers from 4 to 5 cm in size in the terminal portion of the small intestine. There are numerous oval structures up to 5 cm in their longest part, with the surface that resembles cerebral cortex. Ulcer margins are raised above the mucosa, while ulcer walls are covered in gray-yellow crumbling masses. Widal test is positive. Make the diagnosis:

- a. Crohn disease
- b. Relapsing fever
- c. Dysentery
- d. Paratyphoid
- e. Typhoid fever**

1118. A patient has gradually developed a skin plaque on his face. In the center of this plaque there are necrotic patch and an ulcer. Histopathological analysis of the biopsy material reveals proliferation of atypical epithelial cells with large number of pathologic mitoses. What is the most likely diagnosis?

- a. Fibroma
- b. Trophic ulcer
- c. Sarcoma
- d. Papilloma
- e. Skin cancer**

1119. An oncology patient is to undergo a surgery on the descending colon. Name the main source of the blood supply to this organ:

- a. Splenic artery
- b. Superior mesenteric artery
- c. Middle colic artery
- d. Celiac trunk
- e. Inferior mesenteric artery**

1120. Ammonia is extremely toxic for human CNS. What is the main way of ammonia neutralization in the nervous tissue?

- a. Urea synthesis
- b. Transamination
- c. Glutamine synthesis**
- d. Ammonium salts synthesis
- e. Formation of paired compounds

1121. A 30-year-old man complains of abdominal pain and diarrhea that persist for 5 days already, chills, and fever of 37.5°C. The day before, he was in a forest, where he was drinking from an open body of water. Bacteriology confirmed the diagnosis of amebic dysentery. What is the drug of choice for the treatment of this condition?

- a. Furazolidone
- b. Phthalazol (Phthalylsulfathiazole)
- c. Emetine hydrochloride
- d. Metronidazole**
- e. Levomycetin (Chloramphenicol)

1122. Histology of intrathoracic lymph nodes revealed epithelioid cell granulomas without signs of caseous necrosis. Such a granuloma consists of highly differentiated mononuclear phagocytes (epithelioid and giant cells) and lymphocytes. The central part of the granuloma consists mainly of CD4+ lymphocytes, while CD8+ lymphocytes are present in the peripheral zone. What disease can be characterized by the detected changes?

- a. Acute lymphadenitis
- b. Tuberculosis
- c. Hodgkin's lymphoma
- d. Lymphosarcoma
- e. Sarcoidosis**

1123. In some diseases, changes occur in the cells, with lysosomal membrane integrity becoming impaired in the process. What changes will occur in the cells as a result?

- a. Autolysis**
- b. Accumulation of substances
- c. Impaired transcription
- d. Impaired translation
- e. Impaired mitosis

1124. A 10-year-old child underwent a Mantoux test (with tuberculin). After 48 hours, a papule up to 8 mm in diameter appeared at the site of tuberculin injection. What type of hypersensitivity reaction developed after administration of tuberculin?

- a. Type IV hypersensitivity reaction**
- b. Type II hypersensitivity reaction
- c. Atopic reaction
- d. Arthus reaction
- e. Serum sickness

1125. Examination of a surgically excised adrenal gland shows large cells that can be impregnated with a potassium dichromate solution. What hormone is being synthesized by these cells?

- a. Thyroxine
- b. Aldosterone
- c. Secretin
- d. Cholecystokinin
- e. Adrenaline**

1126. A 55-year-old patient complains of pain in the joints that becomes worse before changes in the weather. Blood tests detect high levels of uric acid. What substance is breaking down, likely causing this condition in the patient?

- a. Cytidine monophosphate

b. Adenosine monophosphate

c. Thymidine monophosphate

d. Uridine monophosphate

e. -

1127. The corpus luteum forms during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. This temporary endocrine gland stimulates the synthesis of a certain hormone. What hormone is it?

a. Corticosterone

b. Aldosterone

c. Parathyroid hormone

d. Progesterone

e. Testosterone

1128. Autopsy shows that the lung tissue has an appearance resembling that of a honeycomb because of bag-like and cylindrical expansions of the bronchi. Microscopically, leukocyte infiltration with a predominance of neutrophils is observed in the wall of the affected bronchi. Elastic muscle fibers and cartilaginous plates are partially destroyed and replaced with connective tissue. Adjacent lung tissue has inflammation foci, areas of fibrosis and sclerosis of vessels, and signs of emphysema. Hypertrophy of the right ventricle is observed in the heart. What disease can be characterized by these pathological changes?

a. Interstitial pneumonia

b. Pulmonary emphysema

c. Pneumofibrosis

d. Chronic bronchitis

e. Multiple bronchiectasis

1129. A patient died of secondary bacterial pneumonia. Autopsy revealed pale yellow muscles with numerous foci of calcinosis. In the muscles, microscopy shows dystrophic changes, absence of striations, and reduced glycogen levels. Edema and inflammation were detected in the stroma. The cellular infiltrate is represented by lymphocytes, macrophages, and plasma cells. Sclerotic changes were detected in the heart, lungs, and liver. These pathological changes are characteristic of the following disease:

a. Zenker's degeneration of muscles in typhoid fever

b. Myositis

c. Myopathy

d. Systemic scleroderma

e. Dermatomyositis (Wagner-Unverricht-Hepp disease)

1130. The Gerontology Institute recommends older people to take vitamin complexes that contain vitamin E) What is the main function of this vitamin?

a. Antiscorbutic

b. Antioxidant

c. Antidermatitic

d. Antineuritic

e. Antihemorrhagic

1131. In the human body, reserves of hydrocarbons are localized mainly in the liver and skeletal muscles. Which reserve becomes mobilized to maintain blood glucose levels during fasting?

a. Amylopectin

b. Starch

c. Hepatic glycogen

d. Muscle glycogen

e. Cellulose

1132. A patient has an asymmetrically distorted face and a dry eye. What nerve is likely to be damaged in this case?

a. Facial nerve

b. Mandibular nerve

- c. Accessory nerve
- d. Maxillary nerve
- e. Hypoglossal nerve

1133. A man with chronic constipation was taking daily one tablet of Bisacodyl. After a time he had to start taking 2 tablets daily to achieve the same effect. This type of change in the action of active substances is called:

- a. Habituation**
- b. Cumulation
- c. Drug dependence
- d. Idiosyncrasy
- e. Sensitization

1134. A patient diagnosed with acute respiratory failure underwent artificial lung ventilation at a high partial pressure of oxygen, as a result of which the patient's condition became worse and the patient developed a respiratory distress syndrome. What is the likely cause of this complication?

- a. Fibrosis
- b. Blood stasis in the lungs
- c. Intensive oxidation of lung surfactant**
- d. Atelectasis
- e. Inflammatory process

1135. A 2-year-old child on examination presents with hepatosplenomegaly, cataract, and delayed mental development. Blood galactose levels are high. What hereditary pathology is likely in this child?

- a. Galactosemia**
- b. Hypovitaminosis D
- c. Porphyrria
- d. Phenylketonuria
- e. Disaccharide intolerance

1136. Hereditary disorders of methionine metabolism manifest in children as neurological disorders, delayed psychomotor development, visual impairment, and scoliotic posture. Elevated levels of a certain amino acid that is a toxic intermediate metabolite of methionine can be detected in urine and blood in such cases. Name this amino acid.

- a. Taurine
- b. Homocysteine**
- c. Cysteine
- d. Cystine
- e. Serine

1137. A patient is diagnosed with severe B₁₂-deficiency anemia resulting in disturbed hematopoiesis and appearance of atypical erythrocytes in the blood. The patient has a history of total gastric resection. This diagnosis can be confirmed if the following cells are present in the peripheral blood:

- a. Megalocytes**
- b. Anulocytes
- c. Elliptocytes
- d. Normocytes
- e. Microcytes

1138. Acquired immunodeficiencies often are caused by an infection, where causative agents reproduce directly in the cells of the immune system, destroying them in the process. It is characteristic of the following diseases:

- a. Infectious mononucleosis, AIDS**
- b. Q fever, typhus
- c. Tuberculosis, mycobacteriosis
- d. Poliomyelitis, hepatitis A
- e. Dysentery, cholera